

THE ANNALS *of* APPLIED PROBABILITY

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE
INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Articles

Separating times for one-dimensional general diffusions DAVID CRIENS AND MIKHAIL URUSOV	1
Weak Poincaré inequalities for Markov chains: Theory and applications CHRISTOPHE ANDRIEU, ANTHONY LEE, SAM POWER AND ANDI Q. WANG	46
Probabilistic approach to heat kernels of Schrödinger operators with decaying potentials XIN CHEN AND JIAN WANG	108
Three central limit theorems for the unbounded excursion component of a Gaussian field MICHAEL MCAULEY	146
Mean field stochastic partial differential equations with nonlinear kernels WEI HONG, SHIHU LI AND WEI LIU	206
A global stochastic maximum principle for mean-field forward-backward stochastic control systems with quadratic generators	RAINER BUCKDAHN, JUAN LI, YANWEI LI AND YI WANG 275
From rank-based models with common noise to pathwise entropy solutions of SPDEs MYKHAYLO SHKOLNIKOV AND LANE CHUN YEUNG	319
Stochastic optimization on matrices and a graphon McKean–Vlasov limit ZAID HARCHAOU, SEWOONG OH, SOUMIK PAL, RAGHAV SOMANI AND RAGHAVENDRA TRIPATHI	355
Mean-field Potts and random-cluster dynamics from high-entropy initializations ANTONIO BLANCA, REZA GHEISSARI AND XUSHENG ZHANG	393
Tagged particle fluctuations for TASEP with dynamics restricted by a moving wall PATRIK FERRARI AND SABRINA GERNHOLT	451
Condensation in scale-free geometric graphs with excess edges REMCO VAN DER HOFSTAD, PIM VAN DER HOORN, CÉLINE KERRIOU, NEELADRI MAITRA AND PETER MÖRTERS	494
Empirical martingale projections via the adapted Wasserstein distance JOSE BLANCHET, JOHANNES WIESEL, ERICA ZHANG AND ZHENYUAN ZHANG	547
Double dimers on planar hyperbolic graphs via circle packings	GOURAB RAY 607
A quantitative Robbins-Siegmund theorem	MORENIKEJI NERI AND THOMAS POWELL 636
Attribute network models, stochastic approximation and network sampling NELSON ANTUNES, SAYAN BANERJEE, SHANKAR BHAMIDI AND VLADAS PIPIRAS	652
Estimation and inference for multivariate continuous-time autoregressive processes LORENZO LUCCHESI, MIKKO S. PAKKANEN AND ALMUT E. D. VERAART	703
Characterizing the fourth-moment phenomenon of monochromatic subgraph counts via influences	NITYA MANI AND DAN MIKULINCER 744

continued

THE ANNALS *of* APPLIED PROBABILITY

AN OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE
INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

Articles—*Continued from front cover*

Minimum stationary values of sparse random directed graphs XING SHI CAI AND GUILLEM PERARNAU	776
Sampling inverse subordinators and subdiffusions IVAN BIOČIĆ, DANIEL E. CEDEÑO-GIRÓN AND BRUNO TOALDO	823
On the spectral radius and the characteristic polynomial of a random matrix with independent elements and a variance profile WALID HACHEM AND MICHAÏLOU VARIS	877
Closed-loop equilibria for Stackelberg games: A story about stochastic targets CAMILO HERNÁNDEZ, NICOLÁS HERNÁNDEZ-SANTIBÁÑEZ, EMMA HUBERT AND DYLAN POSSAMAÏ	901

Errata

Errata to “Many-server asymptotics for join-the-shortest-queue: Large deviations and rare events” AMARJIT BUDHIRAJA, ERIC FRIEDLANDER AND RUOYU WU	955
---	-----

THE ANNALS OF APPLIED PROBABILITY

Vol. 36, No. 1, pp. 1–957 February 2026

INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS

(Organized September 12, 1935)

The purpose of the Institute is to foster the development and dissemination of the theory and applications of statistics and probability.

IMS OFFICERS

President: Tony Cai, Department of Statistics and Data Science, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA 19104-6304, USA

President-Elect: Kavita Ramanan, Division of Applied Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, RI 02912, USA

Past President: Michael Kosorok, Department of Biostatistics and Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599, USA

Executive Secretary: Peter Hoff, Department of Statistical Science, Duke University, Durham, NC 27708-0251, USA

Treasurer: Jiashun Jin, Department of Statistics, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA 15213-3890, USA

Program Secretary: Annie Qu, Department of Statistics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA 92697-3425, USA

IMS EDITORS

The Annals of Statistics. *Editors:* Hans-Georg Müller, Department of Statistics, University of California, Davis, Davis, CA 95616, USA. Harrison Zhou, Department of Statistics and Data Science, Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520, USA

The Annals of Applied Statistics. *Editor-in-Chief:* Lexin Li, Department of Biostatistics and Epidemiology, University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA 94720-7360, USA

The Annals of Probability. *Editors:* Paul Bourgade, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, New York, NY 10012-1185, USA. Julien Dubedat, Department of Mathematics, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027, USA

The Annals of Applied Probability. *Editors:* Jian Ding, School of Mathematical Sciences, Peking University, 100871, Beijing, China. Claudio Landim, IMPA, 22461-320, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Statistical Science. *Editor:* Lutz Dümbgen, Institute of Mathematical Statistics and Actuarial Science, University of Bern, Alpeneggstrasse 22, CH-3012 Bern, Switzerland

The IMS Bulletin. *Editor:* Tati Howell, bulletin@imstat.org

The Annals of Applied Probability [ISSN 1050-5164 (print); ISSN 2168-8737 (online)], Volume 36, Number 1, February 2026. Published bimonthly by the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, 9760 Smith Road, Waite Hill, Ohio 44094, USA. Periodicals postage paid at Cleveland, Ohio, and at additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *The Annals of Applied Probability*, Institute of Mathematical Statistics, Dues and Subscriptions Office, PO Box 729, Middletown, Maryland 21769, USA.

SEPARATING TIMES FOR ONE-DIMENSIONAL GENERAL DIFFUSIONS

BY DAVID CRIENS^{1,a}  AND MIKHAIL URUSOV^{2,b}

¹Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg, ^adavid.criens@stochastik.uni-freiburg.de

²Faculty of Mathematics, University of Duisburg-Essen, ^bmikhail.urusov@uni-due.de

The separating time for two probability measures on a filtered space is an extended stopping time which captures the phase transition between equivalence and singularity. More specifically, two probability measures are equivalent before their separating time and singular afterwards. In this paper, we investigate the separating time for two laws of general one-dimensional regular continuous strong Markov processes, so-called general diffusions, which are parameterized via scale functions and speed measures. Our main result is a representation of the corresponding separating time as (loosely speaking) a hitting time of a deterministic set which is characterized via speed and scale. As hitting times are fairly easy to understand, our result gives access to explicit and easy-to-check sufficient and necessary conditions for two laws of general diffusions to be (locally) absolutely continuous and/or singular. Most of the related literature treats the case of stochastic differential equations. In our setting we encounter several novel features, which are due to general speed and scale on the one hand, and to the fact that we do not exclude (instantaneous or sticky) reflection on the other hand. These new features are discussed in a variety of examples (that can be found in the online supplement). As an application of our main theorem, we investigate the no arbitrage concept no free lunch with vanishing risk (NFLVR) for a single asset financial market whose (discounted) asset is modeled as a general diffusion which is bounded from below (e.g., nonnegative). More precisely, we derive deterministic criteria for NFLVR and we identify the (unique) equivalent local martingale measure as the law of a certain general diffusion on natural scale.

REFERENCES

- [1] ANKIRCHNER, S., KRUSE, T. and URUSOV, M. (2020). A functional limit theorem for coin tossing Markov chains. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 2996–3019. [MR4164863](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AIHP1066>
- [2] BORODIN, A. N. and SALMINEN, P. (2002). *Handbook of Brownian Motion—Facts and Formulae*, 2nd ed. *Probability and Its Applications*. Birkhäuser, Basel. [MR1912205](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-0348-8163-0>
- [3] BREIMAN, L. (1992). *Probability. Classics in Applied Mathematics* **7**. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA. Corrected reprint of the 1968 original. [MR1163370](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611971286>
- [4] CHERIDITO, P., FILIPOVIĆ, D. and YOR, M. (2005). Equivalent and absolutely continuous measure changes for jump-diffusion processes. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **15** 1713–1732. [MR2152242](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051605000000197>
- [5] CHERNY, A. and URUSOV, M. (2006). On the absolute continuity and singularity of measures on filtered spaces: Separating times. In *From Stochastic Calculus to Mathematical Finance. The Shiryayev Festschrift* 125–168. Springer, Berlin. [MR2233538](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-30788-4_7
- [6] ÇINLAR, E., JACOD, J., PROTTER, P. and SHARPE, M. J. (1980). Semimartingales and Markov processes. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **54** 161–219. [MR0597337](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00531446>
- [7] CLARK, I. J. (2011). *Foreign Exchange Option Pricing: A Practitioner's Guide*. *Wiley Finance Series*. Wiley, New York.
- [8] CRIENS, D. (2020). No arbitrage in continuous financial markets. *Math. Financ. Econ.* **14** 461–506. [MR4098848](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11579-020-00262-1>

MSC2020 subject classifications. 60G30, 60G44, 60G48, 60H30, 60J55, 60J60, 91B70, 91G15.

Key words and phrases. Diffusion, continuous Markov process, separating time, absolute continuity, singularity, speed measure, local time, scale function, no free lunch with vanishing risk, single asset market.

- [9] CRIENS, D. (2021). On absolute continuity and singularity of multidimensional diffusions. *Electron. J. Probab.* **26** Paper No. 12, 26. MR4216525 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-EJP555>
- [10] CRIENS, D. and GLAU, K. (2018). Absolute continuity of semimartingales. *Electron. J. Probab.* **23** Paper No. 125, 28. MR3896862 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-EJP238>
- [11] CRIENS, D. and URUSOV, M. (2026). Supplement to “Separating Times for One-Dimensional General Diffusions.” <https://doi.org/10.1214/25-AAP2171SUPP>
- [12] DELBAEN, F. and SCHACHERMAYER, W. (1994). A general version of the fundamental theorem of asset pricing. *Math. Ann.* **300** 463–520. MR1304434 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01450498>
- [13] DELBAEN, F. and SCHACHERMAYER, W. (1995). Arbitrage possibilities in Bessel processes and their relations to local martingales. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **102** 357–366. MR1339738 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01192466>
- [14] DESMETTRE, S., LEOBACHER, G. and ROGERS, L. C. G. (2021). Change of drift in one-dimensional diffusions. *Finance Stoch.* **25** 359–381. MR4234908 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-021-00451-w>
- [15] FREEDMAN, D. (1983). *Brownian Motion and Diffusion*. Springer-Verlag, New York-Berlin. (Reprint of the 1971 orig., publ. by Holden-Day, Inc., San Francisco). MR0686607
- [16] HARTMAN, P. (1959). On functions representable as a difference of convex functions. *Pacific J. Math.* **9** 707–713. MR0110773 <https://doi.org/10.2140/pjm.1959.9.707>
- [17] HULLEY, H. and RUF, J. (2019). Weak tail conditions for local martingales. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 1811–1825. MR3945760 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1302>
- [18] ITÔ, K. and MCKEAN, H. P. JR. (1974). *Diffusion Processes and Their Sample Paths. Die Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften, Band 125*. Springer, Berlin. Second printing, corrected. MR0345224
- [19] JACOD, J. (1979). *Calcul Stochastique et Problèmes de Martingales. Lecture Notes in Math.* **714**. Springer, Berlin. MR0542115
- [20] JACOD, J. and SHIRYAEV, A. N. (2003). *Limit Theorems for Stochastic Processes*, 2nd ed. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **288**. Springer, Berlin. MR1943877 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-05265-5>
- [21] KALLENBERG, O. (2021). *Foundations of Modern Probability. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **99**. Springer, Cham. In 2 volumes, 3rd revised and expanded ed. MR4226142 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61871-1>
- [22] KARLIN, S. and TAYLOR, H. M. (1981). *A Second Course in Stochastic Processes*. Academic Press, New York. 542 p. MR0611513
- [23] KOTANI, S. (2006). On a condition that one-dimensional diffusion processes are martingales. In *In Memoriam Paul-André Meyer: Séminaire de Probabilités XXXIX. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1874** 149–156. Springer, Berlin. MR2276894 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-35513-7_12
- [24] LE GALL, J.-F. (2016). *Brownian Motion, Martingales, and Stochastic Calculus. Graduate Texts in Mathematics* **274**. Springer, Cham. MR3497465 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-31089-3>
- [25] LIPTSER, R. S. and SHIRYAYEV, A. N. (1977). *Statistics of Random Processes. I: General Theory. Applications of Mathematics* **5**. Springer, New York. Translated by A. B. Aries. MR0474486
- [26] MIJATOVIĆ, A. and URUSOV, M. (2012). On the martingale property of certain local martingales. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **152** 1–30. MR2875751 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-010-0314-7>
- [27] MIJATOVIĆ, A. and URUSOV, M. (2012). Deterministic criteria for the absence of arbitrage in one-dimensional diffusion models. *Finance Stoch.* **16** 225–247. MR2903623 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-010-0152-6>
- [28] MIJATOVIĆ, A. and URUSOV, M. (2012). Convergence of integral functionals of one-dimensional diffusions. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **17** no. 61, 13. MR3005734 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v17-1825>
- [29] MIJATOVIĆ, A. and URUSOV, M. (2015). On the loss of the semimartingale property at the hitting time of a level. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **28** 892–922. MR3413960 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-013-0527-7>
- [30] OREY, S. (1974). Conditions for the absolute continuity of two diffusions. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **193** 413–426. MR0370794 <https://doi.org/10.2307/1996922>
- [31] REVUZ, D. and YOR, M. (2005). *Continuous Martingales and Brownian Motion*, 3rd ed. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **293**. Springer, Berlin. 3rd corrected printing. MR1083357 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-21726-9>
- [32] ROGERS, L. C. G. and WILLIAMS, D. (1987). *Diffusions, Markov Processes, and Martingales. Vol. 2: Itô Calculus. Wiley Series in Probability and Mathematical Statistics: Probability and Mathematical Statistics*. Wiley, New York. MR0921238
- [33] RUF, J. (2015). The martingale property in the context of stochastic differential equations. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **20** No. 34, 10. MR3342168 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v20-3449>
- [34] SAKS, S. (1937). *Theory of the Integral*, 2nd ed. *Monogr. Mat., Warszawa* **7**. PWN, Warszawa. English translation by L. C. Young. With two additional notes by S. Banach.

WEAK POINCARÉ INEQUALITIES FOR MARKOV CHAINS: THEORY AND APPLICATIONS

BY CHRISTOPHE ANDRIEU^{1,a}, ANTHONY LEE^{1,b}, SAM POWER^{1,c} AND ANDI Q. WANG^{2,d}

¹*School of Mathematics, University of Bristol, ^ac.andrieu@bristol.ac.uk, ^banthony.lee@bristol.ac.uk,
^csam.power@bristol.ac.uk*

²*Department of Statistics, University of Warwick, ^dandi.wang@warwick.ac.uk*

We investigate the application of weak Poincaré inequalities (WPI) to Markov chains to study their rates of convergence and to derive complexity bounds. At a theoretical level we investigate the necessity of the existence of WPIs to ensure L^2 -convergence, in particular by establishing equivalence with the resolvent uniform positivity-improving (RUPI) condition and providing a counterexample. From a more practical perspective, we extend the celebrated Cheeger's inequalities to the subgeometric setting, and further apply these techniques to study random-walk Metropolis algorithms for heavy-tailed target distributions and to obtain lower bounds on pseudo-marginal algorithms.

REFERENCES

- [1] ANDRIEU, C., LEE, A., POWER, S. and WANG, A. Q. (2022). Comparison of Markov chains via weak Poincaré inequalities with application to pseudo-marginal MCMC. *Ann. Statist.* **50** 3592–3618. [MR4524509](https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aos2241) <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aos2241>
- [2] ANDRIEU, C., LEE, A., POWER, S. and WANG, A. Q. (2022). Poincaré inequalities for Markov chains: A meeting with Cheeger, Lyapunov and Metropolis. Technical report. Available at <https://arxiv.org/abs/2208.05239>.
- [3] ANDRIEU, C., LEE, A., POWER, S. and WANG, A. Q. (2022). Supplement to: “Comparison of Markov chains via weak Poincaré inequalities with application to pseudo-marginal MCMC”. <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-AOS2241SUPP>
- [4] ANDRIEU, C., LEE, A., POWER, S. and WANG, A. Q. (2024). Explicit convergence bounds for Metropolis Markov chains: Isoperimetry, spectral gaps and profiles. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **34** 4022–4071. [MR4783036](https://doi.org/10.1214/24-aap2058) <https://doi.org/10.1214/24-aap2058>
- [5] ANDRIEU, C. and ROBERTS, G. O. (2009). The pseudo-marginal approach for efficient Monte Carlo computations. *Ann. Statist.* **37** 697–725. [MR2502648](https://doi.org/10.1214/07-AOS574) <https://doi.org/10.1214/07-AOS574>
- [6] ANDRIEU, C. and VIHOLA, M. (2015). Convergence properties of pseudo-marginal Markov chain Monte Carlo algorithms. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **25** 1030–1077. [MR3313762](https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AAP1022) <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AAP1022>
- [7] ANDRIEU, C. and VIHOLA, M. (2016). Establishing some order amongst exact approximations of MCMCs. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 2661–2696. [MR3563190](https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1158) <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1158>
- [8] BAKRY, D., GENTIL, I. and LEDOUX, M. (2014). *Analysis and Geometry of Markov Diffusion Operators. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **348**. Springer, Cham. [MR3155209](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00227-9) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00227-9>
- [9] BAXENDALE, P. H. (2005). Renewal theory and computable convergence rates for geometrically ergodic Markov chains. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **15** 700–738. [MR2114987](https://doi.org/10.1214/105051604000000710) <https://doi.org/10.1214/105051604000000710>
- [10] BOBKOV, S. and ZEGARLINSKI, B. (2010). Distributions with slow tails and ergodicity of Markov semi-groups in infinite dimensions. In *Around the Research of Vladimir Maz'ya. I. Int. Math. Ser. (N. Y.)* **11** 13–79. Springer, New York. [MR2723813](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-1341-8_2) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-1341-8_2
- [11] BOBKOV, S. G. (2007). Large deviations and isoperimetry over convex probability measures with heavy tails. *Electron. J. Probab.* **12** 1072–1100. [MR2336600](https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v12-440) <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v12-440>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 65C05, 65C40; secondary 62J10.

Key words and phrases. Markov chain, Markov chain Monte Carlo, weak Poincaré inequality, subgeometric convergence, heavy tailed distributions.

- [12] BOBKOV, S. G. and HOUDRÉ, C. (1997). Some connections between isoperimetric and Sobolev-type inequalities. *Mem. Amer. Math. Soc.* **129** viii+111. MR1396954 <https://doi.org/10.1090/memo/0616>
- [13] BOBKOV, S. G. and LEDOUX, M. (2009). Weighted Poincaré-type inequalities for Cauchy and other convex measures. *Ann. Probab.* **37** 403–427. MR2510011 <https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AOP407>
- [14] CATTIAUX, P., CHAFAÏ, D. and GUILLIN, A. (2012). Central limit theorems for additive functionals of ergodic Markov diffusions processes. *ALEA Lat. Amer. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **9** 337–382. MR3069369
- [15] CATTIAUX, P., GOZLAN, N., GUILLIN, A. and ROBERTO, C. (2010). Functional inequalities for heavy tailed distributions and application to isoperimetry. *Electron. J. Probab.* **15** 346–385. MR2609591 <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v15-754>
- [16] CATTIAUX, P., GUILLIN, A. and ROBERTO, C. (2010). Poincaré inequality and the L^p convergence of semigroups. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **15** 270–280. MR2661206 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v15-1559>
- [17] CHEN, Y., DWIVEDI, R., WAINWRIGHT, M. J. and YU, B. (2020). Fast mixing of metropolized Hamiltonian Monte Carlo: Benefits of multi-step gradients. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **21** Paper No. 92. MR4119160
- [18] DIACONIS, P. and SALOFF-COSTE, L. (1996). Nash inequalities for finite Markov chains. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **9** 459–510. MR1385408 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02214660>
- [19] DOUC, R., MOULINES, E., PRIOURET, P. and SOULIER, P. (2018). *Markov Chains. Springer Series in Operations Research and Financial Engineering*. Springer, Cham. MR3889011 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-97704-1>
- [20] DWIVEDI, R., CHEN, Y., WAINWRIGHT, M. J. and YU, B. (2019). Log-concave sampling: Metropolis-Hastings algorithms are fast. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **20** Paper No. 183. MR4048994
- [21] GONG, F. and WU, L. (2006). Spectral gap of positive operators and applications. *J. Math. Pures Appl.* (9) **85** 151–191. MR2199011 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpur.2004.11.004>
- [22] GRIGOR'YAN, A. (1994). Heat kernel upper bounds on a complete non-compact manifold. *Rev. Mat. Iberoam.* **10** 395–452. MR1286481 <https://doi.org/10.4171/RMI/157>
- [23] HINO, M. (2000). Exponential decay of positivity preserving semigroups on L^p . *Osaka J. Math.* **37** 603–624. MR1789439
- [24] JARNER, S. F. and ROBERTS, G. O. (2002). Polynomial convergence rates of Markov chains. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **12** 224–247. MR1890063 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1015961162>
- [25] JARNER, S. F. and ROBERTS, G. O. (2007). Convergence of heavy-tailed Monte Carlo Markov chain algorithms. *Scand. J. Stat.* **34** 781–815. MR2396939 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9469.2007.00557.x>
- [26] JARNER, S. F. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (2003). Necessary conditions for geometric and polynomial ergodicity of random-walk-type Markov chains. *Bernoulli* **9** 559–578. MR1996270 <https://doi.org/10.3150/bj/1066223269>
- [27] LAWLER, G. F. and SOKAL, A. D. (1988). Bounds on the L^2 spectrum for Markov chains and Markov processes: A generalization of Cheeger's inequality. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **309** 557–580. MR0930082 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2000925>
- [28] LEE, A. and ŁATUSZYŃSKI, K. (2014). Variance bounding and geometric ergodicity of Markov chain Monte Carlo kernels for approximate Bayesian computation. *Biometrika* **101** 655–671. MR3254907 <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/asu027>
- [29] LIGGETT, T. M. (1991). L_2 rates of convergence for attractive reversible nearest particle systems: The critical case. *Ann. Probab.* **19** 935–959. MR1112402
- [30] LOVÁSZ, L. and SIMONOVITS, M. (1993). Random walks in a convex body and an improved volume algorithm. *Random Structures Algorithms* **4** 359–412. MR1238906 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.3240040402>
- [31] MAO, Y. (2003). Algebraic convergence for discrete-time ergodic Markov chains. *Sci. China Ser. A* **46** 621–630. MR2025930 <https://doi.org/10.1360/02ys0202>
- [32] MAXWELL, M. and WOODROOFE, M. (2000). Central limit theorems for additive functionals of Markov chains. *Ann. Probab.* **28** 713–724. MR1782272 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1019160258>
- [33] METROPOLIS, N., ROSENBLUTH, A. W., ROSENBLUTH, M. N., TELLER, A. H. and TELLER, E. (1953). Equation of state calculations by fast computing machines. *J. Chem. Phys.* **21** 1087–1092.
- [34] MEYN, S. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (2009). *Markov Chains and Stochastic Stability*, 2nd ed. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2509253 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626630>
- [35] MIASOJEDOW, B. (2011). Oszacowania błędów estymatorów stosowanych w markowowskich metodach Monte Carlo Ph.D. thesis, Uniwersytet Warszawski.
- [36] MONTENEGRO, R. and TETALI, P. (2006). Mathematical aspects of mixing times in Markov chains. *Found. Trends Theor. Comput. Sci.* **1** 237–354. MR2341319 <https://doi.org/10.1561/04000000003>
- [37] MOUSAVI-HOSSEINI, A., FARGHLY, T. K., HE, Y., BALASUBRAMANIAN, K. and ERDOGDU, M. A. (2023). Towards a complete analysis of Langevin Monte Carlo: Beyond Poincaré inequality. In *Proceedings of Thirty Sixth Conference on Learning Theory* (G. G. Neu and L. L. Rosasco, eds.) *Proceedings of Machine Learning Research* **195** 1–35. PMLR.

- [38] ROBERTS, G. O., GELMAN, A. and GILKS, W. R. (1997). Weak convergence and optimal scaling of random walk Metropolis algorithms. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **7** 110–120. [MR1428751](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1034625254>
- [39] ROBERTS, G. O. and ROSENTHAL, J. S. (2001). Optimal scaling for various Metropolis-Hastings algorithms. *Statist. Sci.* **16** 351–367. [MR1888450](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/ss/1015346320>
- [40] ROBERTS, G. O. and ROSENTHAL, J. S. (2008). Variance bounding Markov chains. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **18** 1201–1214. [MR2418242](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/07-AAP486>
- [41] ROBERTS, G. O. and ROSENTHAL, J. S. (2016). Complexity bounds for Markov chain Monte Carlo algorithms via diffusion limits. *J. Appl. Probab.* **53** 410–420. [MR3514287](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/jpr.2016.9>
- [42] ROBERTS, G. O. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (1996). Geometric convergence and central limit theorems for multi-dimensional Hastings and Metropolis algorithms. *Biometrika* **83** 95–110. [MR1399158](#) <https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/83.1.95>
- [43] ROBERTS, G. O. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (2001). Geometric L^2 and L^1 convergence are equivalent for reversible Markov chains. *J. Appl. Probab.* **38A** 37–41. [MR1915532](#) <https://doi.org/10.1239/jap/1085496589>
- [44] RÖCKNER, M. and WANG, F.-Y. (2001). Weak Poincaré inequalities and L^2 -convergence rates of Markov semigroups. *J. Funct. Anal.* **185** 564–603. [MR1856277](#) <https://doi.org/10.1006/jfan.2001.3776>
- [45] TIERNEY, L. (1998). A note on Metropolis-Hastings kernels for general state spaces. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **8** 1–9. [MR1620401](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1027961031>
- [46] WANG, F.-Y. (2000). Functional inequalities for empty essential spectrum. *J. Funct. Anal.* **170** 219–245. [MR1736202](#) <https://doi.org/10.1006/jfan.1999.3516>
- [47] WANG, F.-Y. (2014). Criteria of spectral gap for Markov operators. *J. Funct. Anal.* **266** 2137–2152. [MR3150155](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2013.11.016>
- [48] WU, L. (2004). Essential spectral radius for Markov semigroups. I. Discrete time case. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **128** 255–321. [MR2031227](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-003-0304-0>
- [49] ZITT, P.-A. (2008). Annealing diffusions in a potential function with a slow growth. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **118** 76–119. [MR2376253](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2007.04.002>

PROBABILISTIC APPROACH TO HEAT KERNELS OF SCHRÖDINGER OPERATORS WITH DECAYING POTENTIALS

BY XIN CHEN^{1,a} AND JIAN WANG^{2,b}

¹*School of Mathematical Sciences, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, chenxin217@sjtu.edu.cn*

²*School of Mathematics and Statistics, Fujian Normal University, jianwang@fjnu.edu.cn*

We establish global two-sided heat kernel estimates (for full time and space) of the Schrödinger operator $-\frac{1}{2}\Delta + V$ on \mathbb{R}^d , where the potential $V(x)$ is locally bounded and behaves like $c|x|^{-\alpha}$ near infinity with $\alpha \in (0, 2)$ and $c > 0$, or with $\alpha > 0$ and $c < 0$. Our results improve all known results in the literature, and it seems that the current paper is the first one where two-sided matching heat kernel bounds for the long range potentials are established. The results of the paper mostly rely on probabilistic approaches.

REFERENCES

- [1] AGMON, S. (2014). *Lectures on Exponential Decay of Solutions of Second-Order Elliptic Equations: Bounds on Eigenfunctions of N -Body Schrödinger Operators*, 2nd ed. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton. [MR0745286](#)
- [2] BARANIEWICZ, M. and KALETA, K. (2024). Integral kernels of Schrödinger semigroups with nonnegative locally bounded potentials. *Studia Math.* **275** 147–173. [MR4749200](#) <https://doi.org/10.4064/sm230525-9-1>
- [3] BARBATIS, G., FILIPPAS, S. and TERTIKAS, A. (2004). Critical heat kernel estimates for Schrödinger operators via Hardy–Sobolev inequalities. *J. Funct. Anal.* **208** 1–30. [MR2034290](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2003.10.002>
- [4] BENGURIA, R. D. and YARUR, C. (1990). Sharp condition on the decay of the potential for the absence of a zero-energy ground state of the Schrödinger equation. *J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.* **23** 1513–1518. [MR1048781](#)
- [5] BOGDAN, K., DZIUBAŃSKI, J. and SZCZYPKOWSKI, K. (2019). Sharp Gaussian estimates for heat kernels of Schrödinger operators. *Integral Equations Operator Theory* **91** Paper No. 3, 20. [MR3914946](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00020-019-2501-y>
- [6] BOGDAN, K., JAKUBOWSKI, T. and SYDOR, S. (2012). Estimates of perturbation series for kernels. *J. Evol. Equ.* **12** 973–984. [MR3000465](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00028-012-0164-0>
- [7] BOGDAN, K. and SZCZYPKOWSKI, K. (2014). Gaussian estimates for Schrödinger perturbations. *Studia Math.* **221** 151–173. [MR3200161](#) <https://doi.org/10.4064/sm221-2-4>
- [8] CARMONA, R. (1978). Pointwise bounds for Schrödinger eigenstates. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **62** 97–106. [MR0505706](#)
- [9] CHEN, X. and WANG, J. (2024). Two-sided heat kernel estimates for Schrödinger operators with unbounded potentials. *Ann. Probab.* **52** 1016–1047. [MR4736699](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aop1680>
- [10] CHRIST, M. and KISELEV, A. (2001). One-dimensional Schrödinger operators with slowly decaying potentials: Spectra and asymptotics, notes for IPAM tutorial. In *2001 Workshop on Oscillatory Integrals and Dispersive Equations*.
- [11] CHUNG, K. L. and ZHAO, Z. X. (1995). *From Brownian Motion to Schrödinger's Equation. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **312**. Springer, Berlin. [MR1329992](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-57856-4>
- [12] DAVIES, E. B. and SIMON, B. (1991). L^p norms of noncritical Schrödinger semigroups. *J. Funct. Anal.* **102** 95–115. [MR1138839](#) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236\(91\)90137-T](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236(91)90137-T)
- [13] DENISOV, S. A. and KISELEV, A. (2007). Spectral properties of Schrödinger operators with decaying potentials. In *Spectral Theory and Mathematical Physics: A Festschrift in Honor of Barry Simon's 60th*

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 35K08, 35J10; secondary 60J65.

Key words and phrases. Heat kernel, Schrödinger operator, decaying potential, the Markov property, the Duhamel formula.

Birthday. Proc. Sympos. Pure Math. **76** 565–589. Am. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR2307748](https://doi.org/10.1090/pspum/076.2/2307748) <https://doi.org/10.1090/pspum/076.2/2307748>

- [14] DEREZIŃSKI, J. and SKIBSTED, E. (2009). Quantum scattering at low energies. *J. Funct. Anal.* **257** 1828–1920. [MR2540993](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2009.05.026) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2009.05.026>
- [15] EASTHAM, M. S. P. and KALF, H. (1982). *Schrödinger-Type Operators with Continuous Spectra. Research Notes in Mathematics* **65**. Pitman, Boston. [MR0667015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2009.05.026)
- [16] FILIPPAS, S., MOSCHINI, L. and TERTIKAS, A. (2007). Sharp two-sided heat kernel estimates for critical Schrödinger operators on bounded domains. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **273** 237–281. [MR2308757](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z>
- [17] FOURNAIS, S. and SKIBSTED, E. (2004). Zero energy asymptotics of the resolvent for a class of slowly decaying potentials. *Math. Z.* **248** 593–633. [MR2097376](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00209-004-0673-9) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00209-004-0673-9>
- [18] GANGULY, D. and PINCHOVER, Y. (2020). On the equivalence of heat kernels of second-order parabolic operators. *J. Anal. Math.* **140** 549–589. [MR4093916](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11854-020-0097-4) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11854-020-0097-4>
- [19] GRIGOR'YAN, A. (2009). *Heat Kernel and Analysis on Manifolds. AMS/IP Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **47**. Am. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR2569498](https://doi.org/10.1090/amsip/047) <https://doi.org/10.1090/amsip/047>
- [20] HSU, P. (1986). Brownian exit distribution of a ball. In *Seminar on Stochastic Processes, 1985 (Gainesville, Fla., 1985). Progr. Probab. Statist.* **12** 108–116. Birkhäuser, Boston, MA. [MR0896739](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z)
- [21] ISHIGE, K., KABEYA, Y. and OUHABAZ, E. M. (2017). The heat kernel of a Schrödinger operator with inverse square potential. *Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.* (3) **115** 381–410. [MR3684109](https://doi.org/10.1112/plms.12041) <https://doi.org/10.1112/plms.12041>
- [22] JENSEN, A. and KATO, T. (1979). Spectral properties of Schrödinger operators and time-decay of the wave functions. *Duke Math. J.* **46** 583–611. [MR0544248](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-019-03515-3)
- [23] KALETA, K. and LŐRINCZI, J. (2020). Zero-energy bound state decay for non-local Schrödinger operators. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **374** 2151–2191. [MR4076095](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-019-03515-3) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-019-03515-3>
- [24] KOCH, H. and TATARU, D. (2002). Sharp counterexamples in unique continuation for second order elliptic equations. *J. Reine Angew. Math.* **542** 133–146. [MR1880829](https://doi.org/10.1515/crll.2002.003) <https://doi.org/10.1515/crll.2002.003>
- [25] LISKEVICH, V. and SEMENOV, Y. (1998). Two-sided estimates of the heat kernel of the Schrödinger operator. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.* **30** 596–602. [MR1642818](https://doi.org/10.1112/S0024609398004664) <https://doi.org/10.1112/S0024609398004664>
- [26] MAŁECKI, J. and SERAFIN, G. (2020). Dirichlet heat kernel for the Laplacian in a ball. *Potential Anal.* **52** 545–563. [MR4091600](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11118-018-9750-2) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11118-018-9750-2>
- [27] MILMAN, P. D. and SEMENOV, Y. A. (2003). Heat kernel bounds and desingularizing weights. *J. Funct. Anal.* **202** 1–24. [MR1994762](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1236(03)00018-1) [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1236\(03\)00018-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-1236(03)00018-1)
- [28] MILMAN, P. D. and SEMENOV, Y. A. (2004). Global heat kernel bounds via desingularizing weights. *J. Funct. Anal.* **212** 373–398. Corrigendum: *J. Funct. Anal.* **229** (2005), 238–239.
- [29] MURATA, M. (1982). Asymptotic expansions in time for solutions of Schrödinger-type equations. *J. Funct. Anal.* **49** 10–56. [MR0680855](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236(82)90084-2) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236\(82\)90084-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236(82)90084-2)
- [30] NAKAMURA, S. (1994). Low energy asymptotics for Schrödinger operators with slowly decreasing potentials. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **161** 63–76. [MR1266070](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z)
- [31] OUHABAZ, E. M. (2005). *Analysis of Heat Equations on Domains. London Mathematical Society Monographs Series* **31**. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ. [MR2124040](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z)
- [32] REED, M. and SIMON, B. (1979). *Methods of Modern Mathematical Physics. III: Scattering Theory*. Academic Press, New York. [MR0529429](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z)
- [33] SALOFF-COSTE, L. (2001). *Aspects of Sobolev-Type Inequalities. London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series* **289**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR1872526](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z)
- [34] SEMENOV, Y. A. (1997). Stability of L^p -spectrum of generalized Schrödinger operators and equivalence of Green's functions. *Int. Math. Res. Not.* **12** 573–593. [MR1456565](https://doi.org/10.1155/S107379289700038X) <https://doi.org/10.1155/S107379289700038X>
- [35] SIMON, B. (1982). Schrödinger semigroups. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)* **7** 447–526. [MR0670130](https://doi.org/10.1090/S0273-0979-1982-15041-8) <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0273-0979-1982-15041-8>
- [36] SKIBSTED, E. and WANG, X. P. (2011). Two-body threshold spectral analysis, the critical case. *J. Funct. Anal.* **260** 1766–1794. [MR2754892](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2010.12.014) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2010.12.014>
- [37] YAFAEV, D. R. (1982). The low energy scattering for slowly decreasing potentials. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **85** 177–196. [MR0675998](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-007-0253-z)
- [38] ZHANG, Q. S. (1997). Gaussian bounds for the fundamental solutions of $\nabla(A\nabla u) + B\nabla u - u_t = 0$. *Manuscripta Math.* **93** 381–390. [MR1457736](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02677479) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02677479>
- [39] ZHANG, Q. S. (2000). Large time behavior of Schrödinger heat kernels and applications. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **210** 371–398. [MR1776837](https://doi.org/10.1007/s002200050784) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002200050784>
- [40] ZHANG, Q. S. (2001). Global bounds of Schrödinger heat kernels with negative potentials. *J. Funct. Anal.* **182** 344–370. [MR1828797](https://doi.org/10.1006/jfan.2000.3737) <https://doi.org/10.1006/jfan.2000.3737>

- [41] ZHANG, Q. S. (2002). The boundary behavior of heat kernels of Dirichlet Laplacians. *J. Differ. Equ.* **182** 416–430. [MR1900329](#) <https://doi.org/10.1006/jdeq.2001.4112>
- [42] ZHANG, Q. S. (2003). A sharp comparison result concerning Schrödinger heat kernels. *Bull. Lond. Math. Soc.* **35** 461–472. [MR1978999](#) <https://doi.org/10.1112/S002460930300211X>

THREE CENTRAL LIMIT THEOREMS FOR THE UNBOUNDED EXCURSION COMPONENT OF A GAUSSIAN FIELD

BY MICHAEL MCAULEY^a 

School of Mathematics and Statistics, Technological University Dublin, ^am.mcauley@cantab.net

For a smooth, stationary Gaussian field f on Euclidean space with fast correlation decay, there is a critical level ℓ_c such that the excursion set $\{f \geq \ell\}$ contains a (unique) unbounded component if and only if $\ell < \ell_c$. We prove central limit theorems for the volume, surface area and Euler characteristic of this unbounded component restricted to a growing box. For planar fields, the results hold at all supercritical levels (i.e., all $\ell < \ell_c$). In higher dimensions the results hold at all sufficiently low levels (all $\ell < -\ell_c < \ell_c$) but could be extended to all supercritical levels by proving the decay of truncated connection probabilities. Our proof is based on the martingale central limit theorem.

REFERENCES

- [1] ADLER, R. J. and TAYLOR, J. E. (2007). *Random Fields and Geometry*. Springer Monographs in Mathematics. Springer, New York. [MR2319516](#)
- [2] ANCONA, M., GASS, L., LETENDRE, T. and STECCONI, M. (2025). Zeros and Critical Points of Gaussian Fields: Cumulants Asymptotics and Limit Theorems. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2501.10226](#).
- [3] ARMENTANO, D., AZAÏS, J. M., DALMAO, F., LEÓN, J. R. and MORDECKI, E. (2023). On the finiteness of the moments of the measure of level sets of random fields. *Braz. J. Probab. Stat.* **37** 219–245. [MR4580892](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-bjps568>
- [4] AZAÏS, J.-M. and WSCHEBOR, M. (2009). *Level Sets and Extrema of Random Processes and Fields*. Wiley, Hoboken, NJ. [MR2478201](#) <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470434642>
- [5] BEFFARA, V. and GAYET, D. (2017). Percolation of random nodal lines. *Publ. Math. Inst. Hautes Études Sci.* **126** 131–176. [MR3735866](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10240-017-0093-0>
- [6] BELIAEV, D. (2023). Smooth Gaussian fields and percolation. *Probab. Surv.* **20** 897–937. [MR4676692](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-ps24>
- [7] BELIAEV, D. and KERETA, Z. (2013). On the Bogomolny–Schmit conjecture. *J. Phys. A* **46** 455003, 5. [MR3131565](#) <https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/46/45/455003>
- [8] BELIAEV, D., MCAULEY, M. and MUIRHEAD, S. (2022). Fluctuations of the number of excursion sets of planar Gaussian fields. *Probab. Math. Phys.* **3** 105–144. [MR4420297](#) <https://doi.org/10.2140/pmp.2022.3.105>
- [9] BELIAEV, D., MCAULEY, M. and MUIRHEAD, S. (2024). A central limit theorem for the number of excursion set components of Gaussian fields. *Ann. Probab.* **52** 882–922. [MR4736695](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aop1672>
- [10] BELIAEV, D., MCAULEY, M. and MUIRHEAD, S. (2025). A covariance formula for the number of excursion set components of Gaussian fields and applications. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **61** 713–745. [MR4863058](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aihp1430>
- [11] BERRY, M. V. (2002). Statistics of nodal lines and points in chaotic quantum billiards: Perimeter corrections, fluctuations, curvature. *J. Phys. A* **35** 3025–3038. [MR1913853](#) <https://doi.org/10.1088/0305-4470/35/13/301>
- [12] BINGHAM, N. H., GOLDIE, C. M. and TEUGELS, J. L. (1987). *Regular Variation*. *Encyclopedia of Mathematics and Its Applications* **27**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR0898871](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511721434>
- [13] BRANCO, N. and SILVA, C. J. (1999). Universality class for bootstrap percolation with $m = 3$ on the cubic lattice. *Internat. J. Modern Phys. C* **10** 921–930.
- [14] CAMMAROTA, V. and MARINUCCI, D. (2018). A quantitative central limit theorem for the Euler–Poincaré characteristic of random spherical eigenfunctions. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 3188–3228. [MR3857854](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1245>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60G60; secondary 60G15, 60K35.

Key words and phrases. Gaussian fields, percolation, excursion sets, central limit theorem.

- [15] CAMMAROTA, V. and MARINUCCI, D. (2020). A reduction principle for the critical values of random spherical harmonics. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **130** 2433–2470. MR4074706 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2019.07.006>
- [16] CAMMAROTA, V., MARINUCCI, D. and WIGMAN, I. (2016). Fluctuations of the Euler–Poincaré characteristic for random spherical harmonics. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **144** 4759–4775. MR3544528 <https://doi.org/10.1090/proc/13299>
- [17] CAMMAROTA, V., MARINUCCI, D. and WIGMAN, I. (2016). On the distribution of the critical values of random spherical harmonics. *J. Geom. Anal.* **26** 3252–3324. MR3544960 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12220-015-9668-5>
- [18] CHAVES, C. and KOILLER, B. (1995). Universality, thresholds and critical exponents in correlated percolation. *Phys. A, Stat. Mech. Appl.* **218** 271–278.
- [19] CHAYES, J. T., CHAYES, L. and NEWMAN, C. M. (1987). Bernoulli percolation above threshold: An invasion percolation analysis. *Ann. Probab.* **15** 1272–1287. MR0905331
- [20] DUMINIL-COPIN, H. (2018). Sixty years of percolation. In *Proceedings of the International Congress of Mathematicians—Rio de Janeiro 2018. Vol. IV. Invited Lectures* 2829–2856. World Scientific, Hackensack, NJ. MR3966513
- [21] DUMINIL-COPIN, H., RIVERA, A., RODRIGUEZ, P.-F. and VANNEUVILLE, H. (2023). Existence of an unbounded nodal hypersurface for smooth Gaussian fields in dimension $d \geq 3$. *Ann. Probab.* **51** 228–276. MR4515694 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aop1594>
- [22] ESTRADE, A. and LEÓN, J. R. (2016). A central limit theorem for the Euler characteristic of a Gaussian excursion set. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 3849–3878. MR3572325 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1062>
- [23] GASS, L. (2025). Spectral criteria for the asymptotics of local functionals of Gaussian fields and their application to nodal volumes. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2501.07356](https://arxiv.org/abs/2501.07356).
- [24] GASS, L. and STECCONI, M. (2024). The number of critical points of a Gaussian field: Finiteness of moments. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **190** 1167–1197. MR4811822 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-024-01273-5>
- [25] GEORGII, H.-O., HÄGGSTRÖM, O. and MAES, C. (2001). The random geometry of equilibrium phases. In *Phase Transitions and Critical Phenomena, Vol. 18. Phase Transit. Crit. Phenom.* **18** 1–142. Academic Press, San Diego, CA. MR2014387 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1062-7901\(01\)80008-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1062-7901(01)80008-2)
- [26] GRIMMETT, G. (1999). *Percolation*, 2nd ed. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **321**. Springer, Berlin. MR1707339 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-03981-6>
- [27] HALL, P. and HEYDE, C. C. (1980). *Martingale Limit Theory and Its Application. Probability and Mathematical Statistics*. Academic Press, New York. MR0624435
- [28] HATCHER, A. (2002). *Algebraic Topology*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1867354
- [29] HIRSCH, C. and LACHIÈZE-REY, R. (2024). Functional central limit theorem for topological functionals of Gaussian critical points. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2411.11429](https://arxiv.org/abs/2411.11429).
- [30] JAIN, S. R. and SAMAJDAR, R. (2017). Nodal portraits of quantum billiards: Domains, lines, and statistics. *Rev. Modern Phys.* **89** 045005, 66. MR3746353 <https://doi.org/10.1103/RevModPhys.89.045005>
- [31] JANSON, S. (1997). *Gaussian Hilbert Spaces. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics* **129**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1474726 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511526169>
- [32] KALLENBERG, O. (2021). *Foundations of Modern Probability. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **99**. Springer, Cham. Third edition [of 1464694]. MR4226142 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61871-1>
- [33] KESTEN, H. and LEE, S. (1996). The central limit theorem for weighted minimal spanning trees on random points. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **6** 495–527. MR1398055 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1034968141>
- [34] KESTEN, H. and ZHANG, Y. (1997). A central limit theorem for “critical” first-passage percolation in two dimensions. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **107** 137–160. MR1431216 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004400050080>
- [35] KRATZ, M. and VADLAMANI, S. (2018). Central limit theorem for Lipschitz–Killing curvatures of excursion sets of Gaussian random fields. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **31** 1729–1758. MR3842168 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-017-0760-6>
- [36] LANGLANDS, R. P., PICHET, C., POULIOT, P. and SAINT-AUBIN, Y. (1992). On the universality of crossing probabilities in two-dimensional percolation. *J. Stat. Phys.* **67** 553–574. MR1171144 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01049720>
- [37] LEE, S. (1997). The central limit theorem for Euclidean minimal spanning trees. I. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **7** 996–1020. MR1484795 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1043862422>
- [38] LEONENKO, N. (1999). *Limit Theorems for Random Fields with Singular Spectrum. Mathematics and Its Applications* **465**. Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht. MR1687092 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4607-4>

- [39] LIN, C.-Y. and HU, C.-K. (1998). Universal finite-size scaling functions for percolation on three-dimensional lattices. *Phys. Rev. E* **58** 1521–1527. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.58.1521>
- [40] MAINI, L. and NOURDIN, I. (2024). Spectral central limit theorem for additive functionals of isotropic and stationary Gaussian fields. *Ann. Probab.* **52** 737–763. MR4718405 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aop1669>
- [41] MARINUCCI, D. and ROSSI, M. (2015). Stein–Malliavin approximations for nonlinear functionals of random eigenfunctions on \mathbb{S}^d . *J. Funct. Anal.* **268** 2379–2420. MR3318653 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2015.02.004>
- [42] MARINUCCI, D. and WIGMAN, I. (2011). On the area of excursion sets of spherical Gaussian eigenfunctions. *J. Math. Phys.* **52** 093301, 21. MR2867816 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.3624746>
- [43] MARINUCCI, D. and WIGMAN, I. (2014). On nonlinear functionals of random spherical eigenfunctions. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **327** 849–872. MR3192051 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-014-1939-7>
- [44] MCAULEY, M. and MUIRHEAD, S. (2025). Limit theorems for the number of sign and level-set clusters of the Gaussian free field. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2501.14707](https://arxiv.org/abs/2501.14707).
- [45] MUIRHEAD, S. (2023). A sprinkled decoupling inequality for Gaussian processes and applications. *Electron. J. Probab.* **28** Paper No. 107, 25. <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-ejp994>
- [46] MUIRHEAD, S. (2024). Percolation of strongly correlated Gaussian fields II. Sharpness of the phase transition. *Ann. Probab.* **52** 838–881. MR4736694 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aop1673>
- [47] MUIRHEAD, S., RIVERA, A., VANNEUVILLE, H. and KÖHLER-SCHINDLER, L. (2023). The phase transition for planar Gaussian percolation models without FKG. *Ann. Probab.* **51** 1785–1829. MR4642224 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aop1633>
- [48] MUIRHEAD, S. and SEVERO, F. (2024). Percolation of strongly correlated Gaussian fields, I: Decay of subcritical connection probabilities. *Probab. Math. Phys.* **5** 357–412. MR4749810 <https://doi.org/10.2140/pmp.2024.5.357>
- [49] MUIRHEAD, S. and VANNEUVILLE, H. (2020). The sharp phase transition for level set percolation of smooth planar Gaussian fields. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 1358–1390. MR4076787 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AIHP1006>
- [50] MÜLLER, D. (2017). A central limit theorem for Lipschitz–Killing curvatures of Gaussian excursions. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **452** 1040–1081. MR3632692 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmaa.2017.03.036>
- [51] NAZAROV, F. and SODIN, M. (2016). Asymptotic laws for the spatial distribution and the number of connected components of zero sets of Gaussian random functions. *J. Math. Phys. Anal. Geom.* **12** 205–278. MR3522141 <https://doi.org/10.15407/mag12.03.205>
- [52] NICOLAESCU, L. I. (2017). A CLT concerning critical points of random functions on a Euclidean space. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **127** 3412–3446. MR3692320 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2017.02.009>
- [53] NOURDIN, I., PECCATI, G. and ROSSI, M. (2019). Nodal statistics of planar random waves. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **369** 99–151. MR3959555 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-019-03432-5>
- [54] PENROSE, M. D. (2001). A central limit theorem with applications to percolation, epidemics and Boolean models. *Ann. Probab.* **29** 1515–1546. MR1880230 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1015345760>
- [55] PRANAV, P., ADLER, R. J., BUCHERT, T., EDELSBRUNNER, H., JONES, B. J. T., SCHWARTZMAN, A., WAGNER, H. and VAN DE WEYGAERT, R. (2019). Unexpected topology of the temperature fluctuations in the cosmic microwave background. *Astron. Astrophys.* **627** A163.
- [56] RASMUSSEN, C. E. and WILLIAMS, C. K. I. (2006). *Gaussian Processes for Machine Learning. Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning*. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. MR2514435
- [57] RIVERA, A. (2021). Talagrand’s inequality in planar Gaussian field percolation. *Electron. J. Probab.* **26** Paper No. 26, 25. MR4235477 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-EJP585>
- [58] ROSSI, M. (2016). The geometry of spherical random fields. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1603.07575](https://arxiv.org/abs/1603.07575).
- [59] SAHIMI, M. (2023). *Applications of Percolation Theory*, 2nd ed. *Applied Mathematical Sciences* **213**. Springer, Cham. MR4572843 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-20386-2>
- [60] SEVERO, F. (2022). Sharp phase transition for Gaussian percolation in all dimensions. *Ann. Henri Lebesgue* **5** 987–1008. MR4526244 <https://doi.org/10.5802/ahl.141>
- [61] SEVERO, F. (2024). Uniqueness of unbounded component for level sets of smooth Gaussian fields. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN* **11** 9002–9009. MR4756095 <https://doi.org/10.1093/imrn/rnad262>
- [62] WORSLEY, K. J., MARRETT, S., NEELIN, P., VANDAL, A. C., FRISTON, K. J. and EVANS, A. C. (1996). A unified statistical approach for determining significant signals in images of cerebral activation. *Hum. Brain Mapp.* **4** 58–73.
- [63] ZHANG, Y. (2001). A martingale approach in the study of percolation clusters on the \mathbb{Z}^d lattice. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **14** 165–187. MR1822899 <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1007877216583>

MEAN FIELD STOCHASTIC PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH NONLINEAR KERNELS

BY WEI HONG^a, SHIHU LI^b  AND WEI LIU^c

School of Mathematics and Statistics, Jiangsu Normal University, ^aweihong@jsnu.edu.cn, ^bshihuli@jsnu.edu.cn,
^cweiliu@jsnu.edu.cn

This work focuses on the mean field stochastic partial differential equations with nonlinear kernels. We first prove the existence and uniqueness of strong and weak solutions for mean field stochastic partial differential equations in the variational framework, then establish the convergence (in certain Wasserstein metric) of the empirical laws of interacting systems to the law of solutions of mean field equations, as the number of particles tends to infinity. The main challenge lies in addressing the inherent interplay between the high nonlinearity of operators and the nonlocal effect of coefficients that depend on the measure. In particular, we do not need to assume any exponential moment control condition of solutions, which extends the range of the applicability of our results.

As applications, we first study a class of finite-dimensional interacting particle systems with polynomial kernels, which are commonly encountered in fields such as the data science and the machine learning. Subsequently, we present several illustrative examples of infinite-dimensional interacting systems with nonlinear kernels, such as the stochastic climate models, the stochastic Allen–Cahn equations, and the stochastic Burgers-type equations.

REFERENCES

- [1] AGRESTI, A. and VERAAR, M. (2024). The critical variational setting for stochastic evolution equations. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **188** 957–1015. [MR4716343](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-023-01249-x) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-023-01249-x>
- [2] ALDOUS, D. (1978). Stopping times and tightness. *Ann. Probab.* **6** 335–340. [MR0474446](https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1176995579) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1176995579>
- [3] ALLEN, S. and CAHN, J. W. (1979). A microscopic theory for antiphase boundary motion and its application to antiphase domain coarsening. *Acta Metall.* **27** 1084–1095.
- [4] BAILLEUL, I. and MOENCH, N. (2023). Mean field singular stochastic PDEs. Available at [arXiv:2305.02603](https://arxiv.org/abs/2305.02603).
- [5] BARBU, V. and RÖCKNER, M. (2020). From nonlinear Fokker–Planck equations to solutions of distribution dependent SDE. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 1902–1920. [MR4124528](https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1410) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1410>
- [6] BARBU, V. and RÖCKNER, M. (2021). Solutions for nonlinear Fokker–Planck equations with measures as initial data and McKean–Vlasov equations. *J. Funct. Anal.* **280** Paper No. 108926, 35. [MR4205184](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2021.108926) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2021.108926>
- [7] BERTINI, L., CANCRINI, N. and JONA-LASINIO, G. (1994). The stochastic Burgers equation. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **165** 211–232. [MR1301846](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02097072)
- [8] BHATT, A. G., KALLIANPUR, G., KARANDIKAR, R. L. and XIONG, J. (1998). On interacting systems of Hilbert-space-valued diffusions. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **37** 151–188. [MR1489313](https://doi.org/10.1007/s002459900072) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002459900072>
- [9] BOLLEY, F., CAÑIZO, J. A. and CARRILLO, J. A. (2011). Stochastic mean-field limit: Non-Lipschitz forces and swarming. *Math. Models Methods Appl. Sci.* **21** 2179–2210. [MR2860672](https://doi.org/10.1142/S0218202511005702) <https://doi.org/10.1142/S0218202511005702>
- [10] BUCKDAHN, R., LI, J., PENG, S. and RAINER, C. (2017). Mean-field stochastic differential equations and associated PDEs. *Ann. Probab.* **45** 824–878. [MR3630288](https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1076) <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1076>
- [11] BURGERS, J. M. (1939). *Mathematical Examples Illustrating Relations Occurring in the Theory of Turbulent Fluid Motion*. *Verh. Nederl. Akad. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk. Section 1* 53. [MR0001146](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02097072)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60H15; secondary 60H10.

Key words and phrases. SPDE, mean field equations, variational framework, large N Limit.

- [12] CARMONA, R. and DELARUE, F. (2018). *Probabilistic Theory of Mean Field Games with Applications I*. Springer, Berlin.
- [13] CHAINTRON, L.-P. and DIEZ, A. (2022). Propagation of chaos: A review of models, methods and applications. I. Models and methods. *Kinet. Relat. Models* **15** 895–1015. MR4489768 <https://doi.org/10.3934/krm.2022017>
- [14] CHAINTRON, L.-P. and DIEZ, A. (2022). Propagation of chaos: A review of models, methods and applications. II. Applications. *Kinet. Relat. Models* **15** 1017–1173. MR4489769 <https://doi.org/10.3934/krm.2022018>
- [15] CHIANG, T. S., KALLIANPUR, G. and SUNDAR, P. (1991). Propagation of chaos and the McKean–Vlasov equation in duals of nuclear spaces. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **24** 55–83. MR1106926 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01447735>
- [16] CRIENS, D. (2023). Propagation of chaos for weakly interacting mild solutions to stochastic partial differential equations. *J. Stat. Phys.* **190** Paper No. 114, 40. MR4605578 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-023-03121-7>
- [17] CRISAN, D., HOLM, D. D. and KORN, P. (2023). An implementation of Hasselmann’s paradigm for stochastic climate modelling based on stochastic Lie transport. *Nonlinearity* **36** 4862–4903. MR4629178 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6544/ace1ce>
- [18] DING, Z. and LI, Q. (2021). Ensemble Kalman sampler: Mean-field limit and convergence analysis. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **53** 1546–1578. MR4234152 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M1339507>
- [19] DUNCAN, A., NÜSKEN, N. and SZPRUCH, L. (2023). On the geometry of Stein variational gradient descent. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **24** Paper No. [56], 39. MR4582478
- [20] E, W., KHANIN, K., MAZEL, A. and SINAI, Y. (2000). Invariant measures for Burgers equation with stochastic forcing. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **151** 877–960. MR1779561 <https://doi.org/10.2307/121126>
- [21] E, W. and SHEN, H. (2013). Mean field limit of a dynamical model of polymer systems. *Sci. China Math.* **56** 2591–2598. MR3160067 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11425-013-4713-y>
- [22] ERDŐS, L., SCHLEIN, B. and YAU, H.-T. (2010). Derivation of the Gross–Pitaevskii equation for the dynamics of Bose–Einstein condensate. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **172** 291–370. MR2680421 <https://doi.org/10.4007/annals.2010.172.291>
- [23] ERNY, X. (2022). Well-posedness and propagation of chaos for McKean–Vlasov equations with jumps and locally Lipschitz coefficients. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **150** 192–214. MR4423077 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2022.04.012>
- [24] GABRIEL, S., ROSATI, T. and ZYGOURAS, N. (2024). The Allen–Cahn equation with weakly critical random initial datum. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **192** 1373–1446. MR4940332 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-024-01312-1>
- [25] GALEATI, L., HARANG, F. A. and MAYORCAS, A. (2022). Distribution dependent SDEs driven by additive continuous noise. *Electron. J. Probab.* **27** Paper No. 37, 38. MR4388460 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-ejp756>
- [26] GARBUNO-INIGO, A., HOFFMANN, F., LI, W. and STUART, A. M. (2020). Interacting Langevin diffusions: Gradient structure and ensemble Kalman sampler. *SIAM J. Appl. Dyn. Syst.* **19** 412–441. MR4059375 <https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1251655>
- [27] GLATT-HOLTZ, N. and ZIANE, M. (2009). Strong pathwise solutions of the stochastic Navier–Stokes system. *Adv. Differential Equations* **14** 567–600. MR2502705
- [28] GOLSE, F. (2016). On the dynamics of large particle systems in the mean field limit. In *Macroscopic and Large Scale Phenomena: Coarse Graining, Mean Field Limits and Ergodicity. Lect. Notes Appl. Math. Mech.* **3** 1–144. Springer, Cham. MR3468297 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-26883-5_1
- [29] HAIRER, M., LÊ, K. and ROSATI, T. (2023). The Allen–Cahn equation with generic initial datum. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **186** 957–998. MR4603398 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-023-01198-5>
- [30] HAMMERSLEY, W. R. P., ŠIŠKA, D. and SZPRUCH, L. (2021). McKean–Vlasov SDEs under measure dependent Lyapunov conditions. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **57** 1032–1057. MR4260494 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aihp1106>
- [31] HAO, Z., RÖCKNER, M. and ZHANG, X. (2024). Strong convergence of propagation of chaos for McKean–Vlasov SDEs with singular interactions. *SIAM J. Math. Anal.* **56** 2661–2713. MR4722362 <https://doi.org/10.1137/23M1556666>
- [32] HONG, W., HU, S. and LIU, W. (2024). McKean–Vlasov SDE and SPDE with locally monotone coefficients. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **34** 2136–2189. MR4728166 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aap2016>
- [33] HONG, W., LI, S. and LIU, W. (2023). McKean–Vlasov SPDEs: existence, uniqueness and propagation of chaos. Available at [arXiv:2306.15508](https://arxiv.org/abs/2306.15508). To appear in *Probab. Theory Related Fields*.
- [34] HONG, W., LI, S., LIU, W. and SUN, X. (2023). Central limit type theorem and large deviation principle for multi-scale McKean–Vlasov SDEs. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **187** 133–201. MR4634338 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-023-01214-8>

- [35] HUANG, X. and WANG, F.-Y. (2021). McKean–Vlasov SDEs with drifts discontinuous under Wasserstein distance. *Discrete Contin. Dyn. Syst.* **41** 1667–1679. MR4211198 <https://doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2020336>
- [36] JABIN, P.-E. and WANG, Z. (2018). Quantitative estimates of propagation of chaos for stochastic systems with $W^{-1,\infty}$ kernels. *Invent. Math.* **214** 523–591. MR3858403 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-018-0808-y>
- [37] JAKUBOWSKI, A. (1986). On the Skorokhod topology. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **22** 263–285. MR0871083
- [38] KALLIANPUR, G. and XIONG, J. (1994). Asymptotic behavior of a system of interacting nuclear-space-valued stochastic differential equations driven by Poisson random measures. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **30** 175–201. MR1284327 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01189454>
- [39] KRYLOV, N. V. and ROZOVSKIĬ, B. L. (1979). Stochastic evolution equations. In *Current Problems in Mathematics, Vol. 14 (Russian)*. *Itogi Nauki i Tekhniki* 71–147, 256. Akad. Nauk USSR, Moscow. MR0570795
- [40] LACKER, D. (2018). *Mean Field Games and Interacting Particle Systems*. Springer, Berlin.
- [41] LIU, Q. and WANG, D. (2016). Stein variational gradient descent: A general purpose Bayesian inference algorithm. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* **29** 2378–2386.
- [42] LIU, W. and RÖCKNER, M. (2010). SPDE in Hilbert space with locally monotone coefficients. *J. Funct. Anal.* **259** 2902–2922. MR2719279 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2010.05.012>
- [43] LIU, W. and RÖCKNER, M. (2013). Local and global well-posedness of SPDE with generalized coercivity conditions. *J. Differ. Equ.* **254** 725–755. MR2990049 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jde.2012.09.014>
- [44] LIU, W. and RÖCKNER, M. (2015). *Stochastic Partial Differential Equations: An Introduction*. Universitext. Springer, Cham. MR3410409 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-22354-4>
- [45] MCKEAN, H. P. JR. (1966). A class of Markov processes associated with nonlinear parabolic equations. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **56** 1907–1911. MR0221595 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.56.6.1907>
- [46] MOSHE, M. and ZINN-JUSTIN, J. (2003). Quantum field theory in the large N limit: A review. *Phys. Rep.* **385** 69–228. MR2010168 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573\(03\)00263-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573(03)00263-1)
- [47] PARDOUX, E. (1975). Equations aux dérivées partielles stochastiques non linéaires monotones. PhD thesis, Université Paris XI.
- [48] REN, P., TANG, H. and WANG, F.-Y. (2024). Distribution-path dependent nonlinear SPDEs with application to stochastic transport type equations. *Potential Anal.* **61** 379–407. MR4779598 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11118-023-10113-5>
- [49] RÖCKNER, M., SCHMULAND, B. and ZHANG, X. (2008). Yamada–Watanabe theorem for stochastic evolution equations in infinite dimensions. *Condens. Matter Phys.* **54** 247–259.
- [50] RÖCKNER, M., SHANG, S. and ZHANG, T. (2024). Well-posedness of stochastic partial differential equations with fully local monotone coefficients. *Math. Ann.* **390** 3419–3469. MR4803456 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00208-024-02836-6>
- [51] RÖCKNER, M., ZHU, R. and ZHU, X. (2015). Existence and uniqueness of solutions to stochastic functional differential equations in infinite dimensions. *Nonlinear Anal.* **125** 358–397. MR3373590 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.na.2015.05.019>
- [52] ROZOVSKIY, B. L. and LOTOTSKY, S. V. (2018). *Stochastic Evolution Systems: Linear Theory and Applications to Non-linear Filtering*. *Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **89**. Springer, Cham. Second edition of [MR1135324]. MR3839316 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-94893-5>
- [53] SCHEUTZOW, M. (1987). Uniqueness and nonuniqueness of solutions of Vlasov–McKean equations. *J. Austral. Math. Soc. Ser. A* **43** 246–256. MR0896631
- [54] SERFATY, S. (2020). Mean field limit for Coulomb-type flows. *Duke Math. J.* **169** 2887–2935. With an appendix by Mitia Duerinckx and Serfaty. MR4158670 <https://doi.org/10.1215/00127094-2020-0019>
- [55] SHEN, H., SMITH, S. A., ZHU, R. and ZHU, X. (2022). Large N limit of the $O(N)$ linear sigma model via stochastic quantization. *Ann. Probab.* **50** 131–202. MR4385125 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aop1531>
- [56] SHEN, H., ZHU, R. and ZHU, X. (2022). Large N limit of the $O(N)$ linear sigma model in 3D. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **394** 953–1009. MR4470243 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-022-04414-w>
- [57] SIMON, J. (1987). Compact sets in the space $L^p(0, T; B)$. *Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.* (4) **146** 65–96. MR0916688 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01762360>
- [58] SPOHN, H. (1991). *Large Scale Dynamics of Interacting Particles*. *Texts and Monographs in Physics*. Springer, Berlin.
- [59] SZNITMAN, A.-S. (1991). Topics in propagation of chaos. In *École D’Été de Probabilités de Saint-Flour XIX—1989*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1464** 165–251. Springer, Berlin. MR1108185 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0085169>

- [60] TAIRA, K. (1995). *Analytic Semigroups and Semilinear Initial-Boundary Value Problems*. *London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series* **223**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR1369247](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511662362>
- [61] TALAY, D. and TOMAŠEVIĆ, M. (2020). A new McKean–Vlasov stochastic interpretation of the parabolic-parabolic Keller–Segel model: The one-dimensional case. *Bernoulli* **26** 1323–1353. [MR4058369](#) <https://doi.org/10.3150/19-BEJ1158>
- [62] WANG, F.-Y. (2018). Distribution dependent SDEs for Landau type equations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **128** 595–621. [MR3739509](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2017.05.006>
- [63] WANG, Z. (2017). Mean Field Limit for Stochastic Particle Systems with Singular Forces. Thesis (Ph.D.)-Univ. Maryland, College Park. 154 pp. [MR3731964](#)
- [64] WANG, Z., ZHAO, X. and ZHU, R. (2023). Gaussian fluctuations for interacting particle systems with singular kernels. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **247** Paper No. 101, 62. [MR4646870](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00205-023-01932-2>
- [65] WEBER, H. (2010). Sharp interface limit for invariant measures of a stochastic Allen–Cahn equation. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **63** 1071–1109. [MR2642385](#) <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.20323>

A GLOBAL STOCHASTIC MAXIMUM PRINCIPLE FOR MEAN-FIELD FORWARD-BACKWARD STOCHASTIC CONTROL SYSTEMS WITH QUADRATIC GENERATORS

BY RAINER BUCKDAHN^{1,2,a}, JUAN LI^{1,3,b}, YANWEI LI^{3,c} AND YI WANG^{3,4,d}

¹Research Center for Mathematics and Interdisciplinary Sciences, Shandong University

²Laboratoire de Mathématiques de Bretagne Atlantique, Université Brest, ^arainer.buckdahn@univ-brest.fr

³School of Mathematics and Statistics, Shandong University, ^bjuanli@sdu.edu.cn, ^c201916496@mail.sdu.edu.cn

⁴Department of Basic, Shijiazhuang Information Engineering Vocational College, ^dwangyi429@mail.sdu.edu.cn

Our paper is devoted to the study of Peng's stochastic maximum principle (SMP) for a stochastic control problem composed of a controlled forward stochastic differential equation (SDE) as dynamics and a controlled backward SDE which defines the cost functional. Our studies combine the difficulties which come, on one hand, from the fact that the coefficients of both the SDE and the backward SDE are of mean-field type (i.e., they do not only depend on the control process and the solution processes but also on their law), and on the other hand, from the fact that the coefficient of the BSDE is of quadratic growth in Z . Our SMP is novel, it extends in a by far nontrivial way existing results on SMP.

REFERENCES

- [1] BRIAND, P. and CONFORTOLA, F. (2008). BSDEs with stochastic Lipschitz condition and quadratic PDEs in Hilbert spaces. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **118** 818–838. MR2411522 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2007.06.006>
- [2] BRIAND, P. and HU, Y. (2006). BSDE with quadratic growth and unbounded terminal value. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **136** 604–618. MR2257138 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-006-0497-0>
- [3] BRIAND, P. and HU, Y. (2008). Quadratic BSDEs with convex generators and unbounded terminal conditions. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **141** 543–567. MR2391164 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-007-0093-y>
- [4] BUCKDAHN, R., CHEN, Y. and LI, J. (2021). Partial derivative with respect to the measure and its application to general controlled mean-field systems. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **134** 265–307. MR4212932 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2021.01.003>
- [5] BUCKDAHN, R., DJEHICHE, B., LI, J. and PENG, S. (2009). Mean-field backward stochastic differential equations: A limit approach. *Ann. Probab.* **37** 1524–1565. MR2546754 <https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AOP442>
- [6] BUCKDAHN, R., LI, J. and MA, J. (2016). A stochastic maximum principle for general mean-field systems. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **74** 507–534. MR3575614 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00245-016-9394-9>
- [7] BUCKDAHN, R., LI, J. and PENG, S. (2009). Mean-field backward stochastic differential equations and related partial differential equations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **119** 3133–3154. MR2568268 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2009.05.002>
- [8] BUCKDAHN, R., LI, J., PENG, S. and RAINER, C. (2017). Mean-field stochastic differential equations and associated PDEs. *Ann. Probab.* **45** 824–878. MR3630288 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1076>
- [9] CARDALIAGUET, P., DELARUE, F., LASRY, J.-M. and LIONS, P.-L. (2019). *The Master Equation and the Convergence Problem in Mean Field Games*. *Annals of Mathematics Studies* **201**. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, NJ. MR3967062 <https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvckq7qf>
- [10] CARMONA, R. and DELARUE, F. (2018). *Probabilistic Theory of Mean Field Games with Applications I*. Springer, Berlin.
- [11] FU, G., SU, X. and ZHOU, C. (2020). Mean-field exponential utility game: a probabilistic approach. Available at [arXiv:2006.07684](https://arxiv.org/abs/2006.07684).

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60H10, 93E20; secondary 49N80.

Key words and phrases. Mean-field forward-backward stochastic control problem, recursive utilities, stochastic maximum principle, mean-field quadratic BSDEs.

- [12] FU, G. and ZHOU, C. (2023). Mean field portfolio games. *Finance Stoch.* **27** 189–231. MR4524380 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-022-00492-9>
- [13] FUJII, M. and SEKINE, M. (2024). Mean field equilibrium asset pricing model with habit formation. Available at [arXiv:2406.02155](https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.02155).
- [14] HAO, T., HU, Y., TANG, S. and WEN, J. (2022). Mean-field backward stochastic differential equations and nonlocal PDEs with quadratic growth. Available at <https://arxiv.org/abs/2211.05676>.
- [15] HAO, T., WEN, J. and XIONG, J. (2022). Solvability of a class of mean-field BSDEs with quadratic growth. *Statist. Probab. Lett.* **191** 109652. MR4471183 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spl.2022.109652>
- [16] HE, S. W., WANG, J. G. and YAN, J. A. (1992). *Semimartingale Theory and Stochastic Calculus*. Science Press, New York. MR1219534
- [17] HIBON, H., HU, Y. and TANG, S. (2023). Mean-field type quadratic BSDEs. *Numer. Algebra Control Optim.* **13** 392–412. MR4588424 <https://doi.org/10.3934/naco.2022009>
- [18] HU, M. (2017). Stochastic global maximum principle for optimization with recursive utilities. *Probab. Uncertain. Quant. Risk* **2** 1. MR3625730 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s41546-017-0014-7>
- [19] HU, M., JI, S. and XU, R. (2022). A global stochastic maximum principle for forward-backward stochastic control systems with quadratic generators. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **60** 1791–1818. MR4438719 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M137238X>
- [20] HU, Y., MOREAU, R. and WANG, F. (2022). Quadratic mean-field reflected BSDEs. *Probab. Uncertain. Quant. Risk* **7** 169–194. MR4497209 <https://doi.org/10.3934/puqr.2022012>
- [21] JACKSON, J. (2023). Global existence for quadratic FBSDE systems and application to stochastic differential games. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **28** 8. MR4543973 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-ECP513>
- [22] JIANG, W., LI, J. and WEI, Q. (2024). General mean-field BSDEs with diagonally quadratic generator in multi-dimension. *Discrete Contin. Dyn. Syst.* **44** 2957–2984. MR4770763 <https://doi.org/10.3934/dcds.2024049>
- [23] KAZAMAKI, N. (1994). *Continuous Exponential Martingales and BMO*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1579**. Springer, Berlin. MR1299529 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0073585>
- [24] KOBYLANSKI, M. (2000). Backward stochastic differential equations and partial differential equations with quadratic growth. *Ann. Probab.* **28** 558–602. MR1782267 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1019160253>
- [25] MORLAIS, M.-A. (2009). Quadratic BSDEs driven by a continuous martingale and applications to the utility maximization problem. *Finance Stoch.* **13** 121–150. MR2465489 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-008-0079-3>
- [26] PENG, S. (1998). Open problems on backward stochastic differential equations. In *Control of Distributed Parameter and Stochastic Systems*. *IFIP Advances in Information and Communication Technology* **13** 265–273.
- [27] PENG, S. G. (1990). A general stochastic maximum principle for optimal control problems. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **28** 966–979. MR1051633 <https://doi.org/10.1137/0328054>
- [28] SHI, J.-T. and WU, Z. (2006). The maximum principle for fully coupled forward-backward stochastic control system. *Acta Automat. Sinica* **32** 161–169. MR2230926
- [29] TANG, S. and YANG, G. (2023). Multi-dimensional mean-field type backward stochastic differential equations with diagonally quadratic generators. Available at [arXiv:2303.16872](https://arxiv.org/abs/2303.16872).
- [30] YONG, J. and ZHOU, X. Y. (1999). *Stochastic Controls: Hamiltonian Systems and HJB Equations*. *Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **43**. Springer, New York. MR1696772 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-1466-3>

FROM RANK-BASED MODELS WITH COMMON NOISE TO PATHWISE ENTROPY SOLUTIONS OF SPDES

BY MYKHAYLO SHKOLNIKOV^a AND LANE CHUN YEUNG^b

Department of Mathematical Sciences, Carnegie Mellon University, ^amshkolni@gmail.com, ^blyeung2@illinoistech.edu

We study the mean field limit of a rank-based model with common noise, which arises as an extension to models for the market capitalization of firms in stochastic portfolio theory. We show that, under certain conditions on the drift and diffusion coefficients, the empirical cumulative distribution function converges to the solution of a stochastic PDE. A key step in the proof, which is of independent interest, is to show that any solution to an associated martingale problem is also a pathwise entropy solution to the stochastic PDE, a notion introduced in a recent series of papers (*Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **1** (2013) 664–686; *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **2** (2014) 517–538; *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **4** (2016) 635–690; *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **70** (2017) 1562–1597; *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **127** (2017) 2961–3004).

REFERENCES

- [1] ALMADA MONTER, S. A., SHKOLNIKOV, M. and ZHANG, J. (2019). Dynamics of observables in rank-based models and performance of functionally generated portfolios. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 2849–2883. [MR4019877 https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1466](https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1466)
- [2] BANNER, A. D., FERNHOLZ, R. and KARATZAS, I. (2005). Atlas models of equity markets. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **15** 2296–2330. [MR2187296 https://doi.org/10.1214/10505160500000449](https://doi.org/10.1214/10505160500000449)
- [3] BASS, R. F. and PARDOUX, É. (1987). Uniqueness for diffusions with piecewise constant coefficients. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **76** 557–572. [MR0917679 https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00960074](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00960074)
- [4] BILLINGSLEY, P. (2017). *Probability and Measure*. John Wiley & Sons.
- [5] BINDER, J. J. (1992). Beta, firm size, and concentration. *Econ. Inq.* **30** 556–563.
- [6] BRUGGEMAN, C. (2016). Dynamics of large rank-based systems of interacting diffusions. Ph.D. Thesis, Columbia Univ.
- [7] CHATTERJEE, S. and PAL, S. (2010). A phase transition behavior for Brownian motions interacting through their ranks. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **147** 123–159. [MR2594349 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-009-0203-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-009-0203-0)
- [8] COBZAŞ, Ş., MICULESCU, R. and NICOLAE, A. (2019). *Lipschitz Functions. Lecture Notes in Math.* **2241**. Springer, Cham. [MR3931701 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16489-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-16489-8)
- [9] CUCHIERO, C. and HUBER, F. (2024). Polynomial interacting particle systems and non-linear SPDEs. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2404.10744](https://arxiv.org/abs/2404.10744).
- [10] DEMBO, A. (2019). Lecture notes for probability theory: STAT310/MATH230. Available at <https://ademo.su.domains/stat-310c/lnotes.pdf>.
- [11] DEMBO, A., SHKOLNIKOV, M., VARADHAN, S. R. S. and ZEITOUNI, O. (2016). Large deviations for diffusions interacting through their ranks. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **69** 1259–1313. [MR3503022 https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21640](https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21640)
- [12] DUDLEY, R. (2018). *Real Analysis and Probability*. Chapman and Hall/CRC.
- [13] DUDLEY, R. M. (2014). *Uniform Central Limit Theorems*, 2nd ed. *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **142**. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York. [MR3445285](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781107320833)
- [14] FERNHOLZ, E. R. (2002). *Stochastic Portfolio Theory. Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **48**. Springer, New York. [MR1894767 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-3699-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-3699-1)
- [15] KARATZAS, I. and FERNHOLZ, R. (2009). Stochastic portfolio theory: An overview. *Handb. Numer. Anal.* **15** 89–167.

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60H15, 60K35, 91G15; secondary 35R60.

Key words and phrases. Common noise, interacting particle systems, McKean–Vlasov equations, mean-field limit, pathwise entropy solutions, rank-based models, stochastic parabolic-hyperbolic equations, stochastic portfolio theory.

- [16] GÄRTNER, J. (1988). On the McKean–Vlasov limit for interacting diffusions. *Math. Nachr.* **137** 197–248. [MR0968996 https://doi.org/10.1002/mana.19881370116](https://doi.org/10.1002/mana.19881370116)
- [17] GESS, B. and SOUGANIDIS, P. E. (2017). Long-time behavior, invariant measures, and regularizing effects for stochastic scalar conservation laws. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **70** 1562–1597. [MR3666564 https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21646](https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.21646)
- [18] GESS, B. and SOUGANIDIS, P. E. (2017). Stochastic non-isotropic degenerate parabolic-hyperbolic equations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **127** 2961–3004. [MR3682120 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2017.01.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2017.01.005)
- [19] HANCHE-OLSEN, H. and HOLDEN, H. (2010). The Kolmogorov-Riesz compactness theorem. *Expo. Math.* **28** 385–394. [MR2734454 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exmath.2010.03.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.exmath.2010.03.001)
- [20] HOFMANOVÁ, M. (2016). Scalar conservation laws with rough flux and stochastic forcing. *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **4** 635–690. [MR3538012 https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-016-0072-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-016-0072-3)
- [21] ICHIBA, T., PAL, S. and SHKOLNIKOV, M. (2013). Convergence rates for rank-based models with applications to portfolio theory. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **156** 415–448. [MR3055264 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-012-0432-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-012-0432-5)
- [22] ICHIBA, T., PAPATHANAKOS, V., BANNER, A., KARATZAS, I. and FERNHOLZ, R. (2011). Hybrid atlas models. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **21** 609–644. [MR2807968 https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AAP706](https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AAP706)
- [23] ITKIN, D. and LARSSON, M. (2021). On a class of rank-based continuous semimartingales. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2104.04396](https://arxiv.org/abs/2104.04396).
- [24] ITKIN, D. and LARSSON, M. (2022). Robust asymptotic growth in stochastic portfolio theory under long-only constraints. *Math. Finance* **32** 114–171. [MR4370804 https://doi.org/10.1111/mafi.12331](https://doi.org/10.1111/mafi.12331)
- [25] ITKIN, D. and LARSSON, M. (2024). Calibrated rank volatility stabilized models for large equity markets. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2403.04674](https://arxiv.org/abs/2403.04674).
- [26] JOURDAIN, B. (2000). Probabilistic approximation for a porous medium equation. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **89** 81–99. [MR1775228 https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(00\)00014-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(00)00014-4)
- [27] JOURDAIN, B. and REYGNER, J. (2013). Propagation of chaos for rank-based interacting diffusions and long time behaviour of a scalar quasilinear parabolic equation. *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **1** 455–506. [MR3327514 https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-013-0014-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-013-0014-2)
- [28] KALLENBERG, O. (2021). *Foundations of Modern Probability. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **99**. Springer, Cham. [MR4226142 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61871-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61871-1)
- [29] KARATZAS, I. and RUF, J. (2017). Trading strategies generated by Lyapunov functions. *Finance Stoch.* **21** 753–787. [MR3663643 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-017-0332-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-017-0332-8)
- [30] KARATZAS, I. and SHREVE, S. E. (1991). *Brownian Motion and Stochastic Calculus*, 2nd ed. *Graduate Texts in Mathematics* **113**. Springer, New York. [MR1121940 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-0949-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-0949-2)
- [31] KOLLI, P. and SARANTSEV, A. (2019). Large rank-based models with common noise. *Statist. Probab. Lett.* **151** 29–35. [MR3936727 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spl.2019.03.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spl.2019.03.005)
- [32] KOLLI, P. and SHKOLNIKOV, M. (2018). SPDE limit of the global fluctuations in rank-based models. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 1042–1069. [MR3773380 https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1200](https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1200)
- [33] LACKER, D., SHKOLNIKOV, M. and ZHANG, J. (2023). Superposition and mimicking theorems for conditional McKean–Vlasov equations. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **25** 3229–3288. [MR4612111 https://doi.org/10.4171/jems/1266](https://doi.org/10.4171/jems/1266)
- [34] LIONS, P.-L., PERTHAME, B. and SOUGANIDIS, P. E. (2013). Scalar conservation laws with rough (stochastic) fluxes. *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **1** 664–686. [MR3327520 https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-013-0021-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-013-0021-3)
- [35] LIONS, P.-L., PERTHAME, B. and SOUGANIDIS, P. E. (2014). Scalar conservation laws with rough (stochastic) fluxes: The spatially dependent case. *Stoch. Partial Differ. Equ. Anal. Comput.* **2** 517–538. [MR3274890 https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-014-0038-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40072-014-0038-2)
- [36] MCKEAN, H. P. JR. (1967). Propagation of chaos for a class of non-linear parabolic equations. In *Stochastic Differential Equations (Lecture Series in Differential Equations, Session 7, Catholic Univ., 1967). Lecture Series in Differential Equations, Session 7* 41–57. Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Office of Aerospace Research, United States Air Force, Arlington, VA. [MR0233437](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-0949-2)
- [37] PAL, S. and PITMAN, J. (2008). One-dimensional Brownian particle systems with rank-dependent drifts. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **18** 2179–2207. [MR2473654 https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AAP516](https://doi.org/10.1214/08-AAP516)
- [38] PAL, S. and SHKOLNIKOV, M. (2014). Concentration of measure for Brownian particle systems interacting through their ranks. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** 1482–1508. [MR3211002 https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP954](https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP954)
- [39] PERTHAME, B. (2002). *Kinetic Formulation of Conservation Laws. Oxford Lecture Series in Mathematics and Its Applications* **21**. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. [MR2064166](https://doi.org/10.1017/9780198501711)

- [40] REVUZ, D. and YOR, M. (1999). *Continuous Martingales and Brownian Motion*, 3rd ed. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **293**. Springer, Berlin. [MR1725357](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-06400-9>
- [41] SHKOLNIKOV, M. (2012). Large systems of diffusions interacting through their ranks. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **122** 1730–1747. [MR2914770](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2012.01.011>
- [42] STROOCK, D. W. and VARADHAN, S. R. S. (1979). *Multidimensional Diffusion Processes*. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften* **233**. Springer, Berlin. [MR0532498](#)
- [43] SUBRAHMANYAM, M. G. and THOMADAKIS, S. B. (1980). Systematic risk and the theory of the firm. *Q. J. Econ.* **94** 437–451.
- [44] SULLIVAN, T. G. (1978). The cost of capital and the market power of firms. *Rev. Econ. Stat.* 209–217.
- [45] VERAAR, M. (2012). The stochastic Fubini theorem revisited. *Stochastics* **84** 543–551. [MR2966093](#) <https://doi.org/10.1080/17442508.2011.618883>
- [46] VILLANI, C. (2003). *Topics in Optimal Transportation*. *Graduate Studies in Mathematics* **58**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR1964483](#) <https://doi.org/10.1090/gsm/058>

STOCHASTIC OPTIMIZATION ON MATRICES AND A GRAPHON MCKEAN–VLASOV LIMIT

BY ZAID HARCHAOU^{1,a}, SEWOONG OH^{2,b}, SOUMIK PAL^{3,d}, RAGHAV SOMANI^{2,c} AND
RAGHAVENDRA TRIPATHI^{3,e} 

¹Department of Statistics, University of Washington, ^azaid@uw.edu

²Paul G. Allen School of Computer Science & Engineering, University of Washington, ^bsewoong@cs.washington.edu,
^craghavs@cs.washington.edu

³Department of Mathematics, University of Washington, ^dsoumik@uw.edu, ^eraghavi@uw.edu

We consider stochastic gradient descent on the space of large symmetric matrices of suitable functions that are invariant under permuting the rows and columns using the same permutation. We establish deterministic limits of these random curves as the dimensions of the matrices go to infinity while the entries remain bounded. Under a “small noise” assumption, the limit is shown to be the gradient flow of functions on graphons whose existence was established in Oh, Somani, Pal and Tripathi (*J. Theor. Probab.* **37** 1469–1522 (2024)). We also consider limits of stochastic gradient descents with added properly scaled reflected Brownian noise. The limiting curve of graphons is characterized by a family of stochastic differential equations with reflections and can be thought of as an extension of the classical McKean–Vlasov limit for interacting diffusions to the graphon setting. The proofs introduce a family of infinite-dimensional exchangeable arrays of reflected diffusions and a novel notion of propagation of chaos for large matrices of diffusions converging to such arrays in a suitable sense.

REFERENCES

- [1] AINSWORTH, S., HAYASE, J. and SRINIVASA, S. (2023). Git re-basin: Merging models modulo permutation symmetries. In *The Eleventh International Conference on Learning Representations*.
- [2] ALDOUS, D. J. (1985). Exchangeability and related topics. In *École D’été de Probabilités de Saint-Flour, XIII—1983. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1117** 1–198. Springer, Berlin. [MR0883646](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0099421>
- [3] AMBROSIO, L., GIGLI, N. and SAVARÉ, G. (2008). *Gradient Flows in Metric Spaces and in the Space of Probability Measures*, 2nd ed. *Lectures in Mathematics ETH Zürich*. Birkhäuser, Basel. [MR2401600](#)
- [4] ATHREYA, S., PAL, S., SOMANI, R. and TRIPATHI, R. (2023). Path convergence of Markov chains on large graphs.
- [5] AUSTIN, T. (2008). On exchangeable random variables and the statistics of large graphs and hypergraphs. *Probab. Surv.* **5** 80–145. [MR2426176](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/08-PS124>
- [6] BAYRAKTAR, E., CHAKRABORTY, S. and WU, R. (2023). Graphon mean field systems. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **33** 3587–3619. [MR4663492](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aap1901>
- [7] BENAÏM, M. (1999). Dynamics of stochastic approximation algorithms. In *Séminaire de Probabilités, XXXIII. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1709** 1–68. Springer, Berlin. [MR1767993](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0096509>
- [8] BENZING, F., SCHUG, S., MEIER, R., OSWALD, J. V., AKRAM, Y., ZUCCHET, N., AITCHISON, L. and STEGER, A. (2022). Random initialisations performing above chance and how to find them. In *OPT 2022: Optimization for Machine Learning (NeurIPS 2022 Workshop)*.
- [9] BET, G., COPPINI, F. and NARDI, F. R. (2024). Weakly interacting oscillators on dense random graphs. *J. Appl. Probab.* **61** 255–278. [MR4706689](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/jpr.2023.34>
- [10] BHAMIDI, S., BUDHIRAJA, A. and WU, R. (2019). Weakly interacting particle systems on inhomogeneous random graphs. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **129** 2174–2206. [MR3958427](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2018.06.014>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60K35, 62L20, 60G09; secondary 68W20.

Key words and phrases. Gradient flows on graphons, stochastic optimization invariant under graph isomorphisms, exchangeable arrays of diffusions, reflected Brownian motions.

- [11] BIANCHI, A., COLLET, F. and MAGNANINI, E. (2024). Limit theorems for exponential random graphs. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **34** 4863–4898. [MR4801584](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/24-aap2084>
- [12] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J. T., LOVÁSZ, L., SÓS, V. T. and VESZTERGOMBI, K. (2008). Convergent sequences of dense graphs. I. Subgraph frequencies, metric properties and testing. *Adv. Math.* **219** 1801–1851. [MR2455626](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aim.2008.07.008>
- [13] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J. T., LOVÁSZ, L., SÓS, V. T. and VESZTERGOMBI, K. (2012). Convergent sequences of dense graphs II. Multiway cuts and statistical physics. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **176** 151–219. [MR2925382](#) <https://doi.org/10.4007/annals.2012.176.1.2>
- [14] BORKAR, V. S. (2008). *Stochastic Approximation: A Dynamical Systems Viewpoint*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR2442439](#)
- [15] BOTTOU, L., CURTIS, F. E. and NOCEDAL, J. (2018). Optimization methods for large-scale machine learning. *SIAM Rev.* **60** 223–311. [MR3797719](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/16M1080173>
- [16] BUBECK, S. (2015). Convex optimization: Algorithms and complexity. *Found. Trends Mach. Learn.* **8** 231–357.
- [17] CATTIAUX, P., GUILLIN, A. and MALRIEU, F. (2008). Probabilistic approach for granular media equations in the non-uniformly convex case. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **140** 19–40. [MR2357669](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-007-0056-3>
- [18] CAUCHY, A.-L. (1847). Méthode générale pour la résolution des systèmes d'équations simultanées. *Comptes Rendus de L'Académie des Science* **25** 536–538.
- [19] CHAINTRON, L.-P. and DIEZ, A. (2022). Propagation of chaos: A review of models, methods and applications. II. Applications. *Kinet. Relat. Models* **15** 1017–1173. [MR4489769](#) <https://doi.org/10.3934/krm.2022018>
- [20] CHERN, B. G. (2016). Large deviations approximation to normalizing constants in exponential models. PhD thesis, Stanford University.
- [21] COPPINI, F. (2022). A note on Fokker–Planck equations and graphons. *J. Stat. Phys.* **187** Paper No. 15. [MR4400161](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-022-02905-7>
- [22] DELATTRE, S., GIACOMIN, G. and LUÇON, E. (2016). A note on dynamical models on random graphs and Fokker–Planck equations. *J. Stat. Phys.* **165** 785–798. [MR3568168](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-016-1652-3>
- [23] DIACONIS, P. and JANSON, S. (2008). Graph limits and exchangeable random graphs. *Rend. Mat. Appl. (7)* **28** 33–61. [MR2463439](#)
- [24] DOBRUSHIN, L. R. (1979). Vlasov equations. *Funct. Anal. Appl.* **13** 115–123.
- [25] DUPUIS, P. and MEDVEDEV, G. S. (2022). The large deviation principle for interacting dynamical systems on random graphs. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **390** 545–575. [MR4384715](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-022-04312-1>
- [26] ENTEZARI, R., SEDGHI, H., SAUKH, O. and NEYSHABUR, B. (2022). The role of permutation invariance in linear mode connectivity of neural networks. In *International Conference on Learning Representations*.
- [27] FRANKLE, J., DZIUGAITE, G. K., ROY, D. and CARBIN, M. (2020). Linear mode connectivity and the lottery ticket hypothesis. In *Proceedings of the 37th International Conference on Machine Learning* (H. D. III and A. Singh, eds.). *Proceedings of Machine Learning Research* **119** 3259–3269. PMLR.
- [28] FRIEZE, A. and KANNAN, R. (1999). Quick approximation to matrices and applications. *Combinatorica* **19** 175–220. [MR1723039](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s004930050052>
- [29] GÄRTNER, J. (1988). On the McKean–Vlasov limit for interacting diffusions. *Math. Nachr.* **137** 197–248. [MR0968996](#) <https://doi.org/10.1002/mana.19881370116>
- [30] GRONWALL, T. H. (1919). Note on the derivatives with respect to a parameter of the solutions of a system of differential equations. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **20** 292–296. [MR1502565](#) <https://doi.org/10.2307/1967124>
- [31] HOOVER, D. N. (1979). Relations on probability spaces and arrays of random variables. Preprint. Institute for Advanced Studies.
- [32] HOOVER, D. N. (1982). Row-column exchangeability and a generalized model for probability. In *Exchangeability in Probability and Statistics (Rome, 1981)* 281–291. North-Holland, Amsterdam. [MR0675982](#)
- [33] JABIN, P.-E. (2014). A review of the mean field limits for Vlasov equations. *Kinet. Relat. Models* **7** 661–711. [MR3317577](#) <https://doi.org/10.3934/krm.2014.7.661>
- [34] JANSON, S. (2013). *Graphons, Cut Norm and Distance, Couplings and Rearrangements*. *New York Journal of Mathematics*. *NYJM Monographs* **4**. State Univ. New York, University at Albany, Albany, NY. [MR3043217](#)
- [35] KAC, M. (1956). Foundations of kinetic theory. In *Proceedings of the Third Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability, 1954–1955, Vol. III* 171–197. Univ. California Press, Berkeley, CA. [MR0084985](#)

- [36] KALLENBERG, O. (2021). *Foundations of Modern Probability. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **99**. Springer, Cham. MR4226142 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-61871-1>
- [37] KARATZAS, I. and SHREVE, S. E. (1991). *Brownian Motion and Stochastic Calculus*, 2nd ed. *Graduate Texts in Mathematics* **113**. Springer, New York. MR1121940 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4612-0949-2>
- [38] KIEFER, J. and WOLFOWITZ, J. (1952). Stochastic estimation of the maximum of a regression function. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **23** 462–466. MR0050243 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177729392>
- [39] KRUK, L., LEHOCZKY, J., RAMANAN, K. and SHREVE, S. (2007). An explicit formula for the Skorokhod map on $[0, a]$. *Ann. Probab.* **35** 1740–1768. MR2349573 <https://doi.org/10.1214/009117906000000890>
- [40] KUSHNER, H. J. and CLARK, D. S. (1978). *Stochastic Approximation Methods for Constrained and Unconstrained Systems. Applied Mathematical Sciences* **26**. Springer, New York. MR0499560
- [41] KUSHNER, H. J. and YIN, G. G. (2003). *Stochastic Approximation and Recursive Algorithms and Applications*, 2nd ed. *Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **35**. Springer, New York. MR1993642
- [42] LACKER, D., RAMANAN, K. and WU, R. (2023). Local weak convergence for sparse networks of interacting processes. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **33** 643–688. MR4564415 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aap1830>
- [43] LI, Q., TAI, C. and E, W. (2019). Stochastic modified equations and dynamics of stochastic gradient algorithms I: Mathematical foundations. *J. Mach. Learn. Res.* **20** Paper No. 40. MR3948080
- [44] LOVÁSZ, L. (2012). *Large Networks and Graph Limits. American Mathematical Society Colloquium Publications* **60**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. MR3012035 <https://doi.org/10.1090/coll/060>
- [45] LOVÁSZ, L. and SZEGEDY, B. (2006). Limits of dense graph sequences. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **96** 933–957. MR2274085 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jctb.2006.05.002>
- [46] LOVÁSZ, L. and SZEGEDY, B. (2007). Szemerédi’s lemma for the analyst. *Geom. Funct. Anal.* **17** 252–270. MR2306658 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00039-007-0599-6>
- [47] MALLADI, S., LYU, K., PANIGRAHI, A. and ARORA, S. (2022). On the SDEs and scaling rules for adaptive gradient algorithms. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* (A. H. Oh, A. Agarwal, D. Belgrave and K. Cho, eds.).
- [48] MCKEAN, H. P. (1975). Fluctuations in the kinetic theory of gases. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **28** 435–455. MR0395662 <https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.3160280402>
- [49] MOULINES, E. and BACH, F. (2011). Non-asymptotic analysis of stochastic approximation algorithms for machine learning. In *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems* (J. Shawe-Taylor, R. Zemel, P. Bartlett, F. Pereira and K. Q. Weinberger, eds.) **24**. Curran Associates, Red Hook.
- [50] MUNKRETT, J. R. (2000). *Topology*. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ. MR3728284
- [51] NEEMAN, J., RADIN, C. and SADUN, L. (2023). Typical large graphs with given edge and triangle densities. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **186** 1167–1223. MR4603402 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-023-01187-8>
- [52] OH, S., PAL, S., SOMANI, R. and TRIPATHI, R. (2024). Gradient flows on graphons: Existence, convergence, continuity equations. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **37** 1469–1522. MR4751299 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-023-01271-8>
- [53] OLIVEIRA, R. I. and REIS, G. H. (2019). Interacting diffusions on random graphs with diverging average degrees: Hydrodynamics and large deviations. *J. Stat. Phys.* **176** 1057–1087. MR3999471 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-019-02332-1>
- [54] OLIVEIRA, R. I., REIS, G. H. and STOLERMAN, L. M. (2020). Interacting diffusions on sparse graphs: Hydrodynamics from local weak limits. *Electron. J. Probab.* **25** Paper No. 110. MR4150522 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-ejp505>
- [55] REVUZ, D. and YOR, M. (1991). *Continuous Martingales and Brownian Motion. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften* **293**. Springer, Berlin. MR1083357 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-21726-9>
- [56] ROBBINS, H. and MONRO, S. (1951). A stochastic approximation method. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **22** 400–407. MR0042668 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177729586>
- [57] SŁOMIŃSKI, L. (1994). On approximation of solutions of multidimensional SDEs with reflecting boundary conditions. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **50** 197–219. MR1273770 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(94\)90118-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(94)90118-X)
- [58] SŁOMIŃSKI, L. (2001). Euler’s approximations of solutions of SDEs with reflecting boundary. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **94** 317–337. MR1840835 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(01\)00087-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(01)00087-4)
- [59] SZNITMAN, A.-S. (1984). Nonlinear reflecting diffusion process, and the propagation of chaos and fluctuations associated. *J. Funct. Anal.* **56** 311–336. MR0743844 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236\(84\)90080-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-1236(84)90080-6)
- [60] SZNITMAN, A.-S. (1991). Topics in propagation of chaos. In *École D’Été de Probabilités de Saint-Flour XIX—1989* (P.-L. Hennequin, ed.). *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1464** 165–251. Springer, Berlin. MR1108185 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0085169>

- [61] TANAKA, H. (1978/79). Probabilistic treatment of the Boltzmann equation of Maxwellian molecules. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **46** 67–105. MR0512334 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00535689>
- [62] VILLANI, C. (2003). Optimal transportation, dissipative PDE's and functional inequalities. In *Optimal transportation and applications (Martina Franca, 2001) Lecture Notes in Math.* **1813** 53–89. Springer, Berlin. MR2006305 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-44857-0_3

MEAN-FIELD POTTS AND RANDOM-CLUSTER DYNAMICS FROM HIGH-ENTROPY INITIALIZATIONS

BY ANTONIO BLANCA^{1,a}, REZA GHEISSARI^{2,c} AND XUSHENG ZHANG^{1,b}

¹Department of CSE, Pennsylvania State University, ^aablanca@cse.psu.edu, ^bxushengz@psu.edu

²Department of Mathematics, Northwestern University, ^cgheissari@northwestern.edu

A common obstruction to efficient sampling from high-dimensional distributions with Markov chains is the multimodality of the target distribution because they may get trapped far from stationarity. Still, one hopes that this is only a barrier to the mixing of Markov chains from *worst-case* initializations and can be overcome by choosing high-entropy initializations, for example, a product or weakly correlated distribution. Ideally, from such initializations, the dynamics would escape from the saddle points separating modes quickly and spread its mass between the dominant modes with the correct probabilities.

In this paper, we study convergence from high-entropy initializations for the random-cluster and Potts models on the complete graph—two extensively studied high-dimensional landscapes that pose many complexities like discontinuous phase transitions and asymmetric metastable modes. We study the Chayes–Machta and Swendsen–Wang dynamics for the mean-field random-cluster model and the Glauber dynamics for the Potts model. We sharply characterize the set of product measure initializations from which these Markov chains mix rapidly, even though their mixing times from worst-case initializations are exponentially slow. Our proofs require careful approximations of projections of high-dimensional Markov chains (which are not themselves Markovian) by tractable one-dimensional random processes, followed by analysis of the latter’s escape from saddle points separating stable modes.

REFERENCES

- [1] BHATNAGAR, N. and RANDALL, D. (2004). Torpid mixing of simulated tempering on the Potts model. In *Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms* 478–487. ACM, New York. [MR2291087](#)
- [2] BLANCA, A. (2016). Random-cluster dynamics Ph.D. thesis, UC Berkeley.
- [3] BLANCA, A. and GHEISSARI, R. (2023). Sampling from the Potts model at low temperatures via Swendsen–Wang dynamics. In *2023 IEEE 64th Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2023* 2006–2020. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. [MR4720364](#) <https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS57990.2023.00122>
- [4] BLANCA, A. and SINCLAIR, A. (2015). Dynamics for the mean-field random-cluster model. In *Proceedings of RANDOM*.
- [5] BLANCA, A., SINCLAIR, A. and ZHANG, X. (2022). The critical mean-field Chayes–Machta dynamics. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **31** 924–975. [MR4496017](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/s0963548322000037>
- [6] BOLLOBÁS, B., GRIMMETT, G. and JANSON, S. (1996). The random-cluster model on the complete graph. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **104** 283–317. [MR1376340](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01213683>
- [7] BOLLOBÁS, B. and RIORDAN, O. (2012). Asymptotic normality of the size of the giant component via a random walk. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **102** 53–61. [MR2871766](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jctb.2011.04.003>
- [8] BORGS, C., CHAYES, J., HELMUTH, T., PERKINS, W. and TETALI, P. (2020). Efficient sampling and counting algorithms for the Potts model on \mathbb{Z}^d at all temperatures. In *STOC '20—Proceedings of the 52nd Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 738–751. ACM, New York. [MR4141796](#) <https://doi.org/10.1145/3357713.3384271>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60J10, 82C22; secondary 05C80.

Key words and phrases. Potts model, random-cluster model, Markov chain, mixing times, random initialization, simulated annealing.

- [9] BRAY, A. J. (1993). Theory of phase ordering kinetics. *Phys. A, Stat. Mech. Appl.* **194** 41–52.
- [10] BRESLER, G., NAGARAJ, D. and NICHANI, E. (2024). Metastable mixing of Markov chains: Efficiently sampling low temperature exponential random graphs. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **34** 517–554. [MR4696284 https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aap1971](https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aap1971)
- [11] CAPUTO, P. and MARTINELLI, F. (2006). Phase ordering after a deep quench: The stochastic Ising and hard core gas models on a tree. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **136** 37–80. [MR2240782 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-005-0475-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-005-0475-y)
- [12] CARLSON, C., DAVIES, E., FRAIMAN, N., KOLLA, A., POTUKUCHI, A. and YAP, C. (2022). Algorithms for the ferromagnetic Potts model on expanders. In *2022 IEEE 63rd Annual Symposium on Foundations of Computer Science—FOCS 2022* 344–355. IEEE Computer Soc., Los Alamitos, CA. [MR4537216 https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS52361.2022.00034](https://doi.org/10.1109/FOCS52361.2022.00034)
- [13] CHEN, Z., GALANIS, A., GOLDBERG, L. A., PERKINS, W., STEWART, J. and VIGODA, E. (2021). Fast algorithms at low temperatures via Markov chains. *Random Structures Algorithms* **58** 294–321. [MR4201798 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20968](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20968)
- [14] COJA-OGHLAN, A., MOORE, C. and SANWALANI, V. (2007). Counting connected graphs and hypergraphs via the probabilistic method. *Random Structures Algorithms* **31** 288–329. [MR2352178 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20160](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20160)
- [15] COOPER, C. and FRIEZE, A. M. (1999). Mixing properties of the Swendsen–Wang process on classes of graphs. *Random Structures Algorithms* **15** 242–261.
- [16] COSTENIU, M., ELLIS, R. S. and TOUCHETTE, H. (2005). Complete analysis of phase transitions and ensemble equivalence for the Curie–Weiss–Potts model. *J. Math. Phys.* **46** 063301. [MR2149837 https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1904507](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1904507)
- [17] CUFF, P., DING, J., LOUIDOR, O., LUBETZKY, E., PERES, Y. and SLY, A. (2012). Glauber dynamics for the mean-field Potts model. *J. Stat. Phys.* **149** 432–477. [MR2992796 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-012-0599-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-012-0599-2)
- [18] DANA, R. and WILSON, D. (1999). Sampling spin configurations of an Ising system. In *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms (SODA 1999)* 959–960. SIAM, USA.
- [19] DEVROYE, L., MEHRABIAN, A. and REDDAD, T. (2023). The total variation distance between high-dimensional Gaussians with the same mean. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:1810.08693](https://arxiv.org/abs/1810.08693).
- [20] DING, J., LUBETZKY, E. and PERES, Y. (2009). Censored Glauber dynamics for the mean field Ising model. *J. Stat. Phys.* **137** 407–458. [MR2564285 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-009-9859-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-009-9859-1)
- [21] FENG, W., GUO, H. and WANG, J. (2023). Swendsen-Wang dynamics for the ferromagnetic Ising model with external fields. *Inform. and Comput.* **294** 105066. [MR4617029 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ic.2023.105066](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ic.2023.105066)
- [22] FOUNTOLAKIS, N., KANG, M. and MAKAI, T. (2020). Resolution of a conjecture on majority dynamics: Rapid stabilization in dense random graphs. *Random Structures Algorithms* **57** 1134–1156. [MR4170444 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20970](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20970)
- [23] GALANIS, A., GOLDBERG, L. A. and SMOLAROVA, P. (2023). Sampling from the random cluster model on random regular graphs at all temperatures via Glauber dynamics. In *Proceedings of RANDOM*.
- [24] GALANIS, A., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D. and VIGODA, E. (2015). Swendsen-Wang algorithm on the mean-field Potts model. In *Proceedings of RANDOM*.
- [25] GALANIS, A., ŠTEFANKOVIČ, D., VIGODA, E. and YANG, L. (2016). Ferromagnetic Potts model: Refined #BIS-hardness and related results. *SIAM J. Comput.* **45** 2004–2065. [MR3572375 https://doi.org/10.1137/140997580](https://doi.org/10.1137/140997580)
- [26] GHEISSARI, R., LUBETZKY, E. and PERES, Y. (2018). Exponentially slow mixing in the mean-field Swendsen-Wang dynamics. In *Proceedings of the Twenty-Ninth Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms* 1981–1988. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA. [MR3775917 https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611975031.129](https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611975031.129)
- [27] GHEISSARI, R., NEWMAN, C. M. and STEIN, D. L. (2018). Zero-temperature dynamics in the dilute Curie–Weiss model. *J. Stat. Phys.* **172** 1009–1028. [MR3830296 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-018-2087-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-018-2087-9)
- [28] GHEISSARI, R. and SINCLAIR, A. (2022). Low-temperature Ising dynamics with random initializations. In *STOC '22—Proceedings of the 54th Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 1445–1458. ACM, New York. [MR4490091 https://doi.org/10.1145/3517345.3517445](https://doi.org/10.1145/3517345.3517445)
- [29] GHEISSARI, R. and SINCLAIR, A. (2023). Spatial mixing and the random-cluster dynamics on lattices. In *Proceedings of the 2023 Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms (SODA)* 4606–4621. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA. [MR4538132 https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611977554.ch174](https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611977554.ch174)
- [30] GOLDBERG, L. A. and JERRUM, M. (2012). Approximating the partition function of the ferromagnetic Potts model. *J. ACM* **59** 25. [MR2995824 https://doi.org/10.1145/2371656.2371660](https://doi.org/10.1145/2371656.2371660)
- [31] GRIFFITHS, D. F. and HIGHAM, D. J. (2010). *Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations: Initial Value Problems*. Springer Undergraduate Mathematics Series. Springer, London.

- [32] HELMUTH, T., JENSSEN, M. and PERKINS, W. (2023). Finite-size scaling, phase coexistence, and algorithms for the random cluster model on random graphs. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **59** 817–848. [MR4575018 https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1263](https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1263)
- [33] HELMUTH, T., PERKINS, W. and REGTS, G. (2019). Algorithmic Pirogov-Sinai theory. In *STOC'19—Proceedings of the 51st Annual ACM SIGACT Symposium on Theory of Computing* 1009–1020. ACM, New York. [MR4003404 https://doi.org/10.1145/3313276.3316305](https://doi.org/10.1145/3313276.3316305)
- [34] HUIJIBEN, J., PATEL, V. and REGTS, G. (2023). Sampling from the low temperature Potts model through a Markov chain on flows. *Random Structures Algorithms* **62** 219–239. [MR4516083 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21089](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21089)
- [35] JANSON, S. and LUCZAK, M. J. (2008). Susceptibility in subcritical random graphs. *J. Math. Phys.* **49** 125207. [MR2484338 https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2982848](https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2982848)
- [36] JENSSEN, M., KEEVASH, P. and PERKINS, W. (2020). Algorithms for #BIS-hard problems on expander graphs. *SIAM J. Comput.* **49** 681–710. [MR4118344 https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1286669](https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1286669)
- [37] JERRUM, M. and SINCLAIR, A. (1993). Polynomial-time approximation algorithms for the Ising model. *SIAM J. Comput.* **22** 1087–1116. [MR1237164 https://doi.org/10.1137/0222066](https://doi.org/10.1137/0222066)
- [38] KANORIA, Y. and MONTANARI, A. (2011). Majority dynamics on trees and the dynamic cavity method. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **21** 1694–1748. [MR2884049 https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AAP729](https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AAP729)
- [39] KIRKPATRICK, S., GELATT, C. D. JR. and VECCHI, M. P. (1983). Optimization by simulated annealing. *Science* **220** 671–680. [MR0702485 https://doi.org/10.1126/science.220.4598.671](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.220.4598.671)
- [40] KLOEDEN, P. E. and PLATEN, E. (2011). *Numerical Solution of Stochastic Differential Equations. Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability*. Springer, Berlin.
- [41] LEVIN, D. A., LUCZAK, M. J. and PERES, Y. (2010). Glauber dynamics for the mean-field Ising model: Cut-off, critical power law, and metastability. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **146** 223–265. [MR2550363 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-008-0189-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-008-0189-z)
- [42] LONG, Y., NACHMIAS, A., NING, W. and PERES, Y. (2011). A Power Law of Order 1/4 for Critical Mean-Field Swendsen-Wang Dynamics. *Memoirs of the American Mathematical Society* **232(1092)**.
- [43] LUBETZKY, E., MARTINELLI, F., SLY, A. and TONINELLI, F. L. (2013). Quasi-polynomial mixing of the 2D stochastic Ising model with “plus” boundary up to criticality. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **15** 339–386. [MR3017041 https://doi.org/10.4171/JEMS/363](https://doi.org/10.4171/JEMS/363)
- [44] LUCZAK, M. and ŁUCZAK, T. (2006). The phase transition in the cluster-scaled model of a random graph. *Random Structures Algorithms* **28** 215–246. [MR2198498 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20088](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20088)
- [45] MARINARI, E. and PARISI, G. (1992). Simulated tempering: A new Monte Carlo scheme. *Europhys. Lett.* **19** 451.
- [46] MARTINELLI, F. (1994). On the two-dimensional dynamical Ising model in the phase coexistence region. *J. Stat. Phys.* **76** 1179–1246.
- [47] MARTINELLI, F. and TONINELLI, F. L. (2010). On the mixing time of the 2D stochastic Ising model with “plus” boundary conditions at low temperature. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **296** 175–213.
- [48] PETROV, V. V. (1975). *Sums of Independent Random Variables*. de Gruyter, Berlin, Boston.
- [49] PITTEL, B. and WORMALD, N. C. (2005). Counting connected graphs inside-out. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **93** 127–172.
- [50] SAH, A. and SAWHNEY, M. (2021). Majority dynamics: The power of one. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2105.1330](https://arxiv.org/abs/2105.1330).
- [51] TRAN, L. and VU, V. (2020). Reaching a consensus on random networks: The power of few. In *Proceedings of RANDOM*.
- [52] WOODARD, D. B., SCHMIDLER, S. C. and HUBER, M. (2009). Conditions for rapid mixing of parallel and simulated tempering on multimodal distributions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **19** 617–640.

TAGGED PARTICLE FLUCTUATIONS FOR TASEP WITH DYNAMICS RESTRICTED BY A MOVING WALL

BY PATRIK FERRARI^a  AND SABRINA GERNHOLT^b

Institute for Applied Mathematics, Bonn University, ^aferrari@uni-bonn.de, ^bsgernhol@uni-bonn.de

We consider the totally asymmetric simple exclusion process on \mathbb{Z} with step initial condition and with the presence of a rightward-moving wall that prevents the particles from jumping. This model was first studied in (*Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **60** (2024) 692–720). We extend their work by determining the limiting distribution of a tagged particle in the case where the wall has influence on its fluctuations in neighbourhoods of multiple macroscopic times.

REFERENCES

- [1] AMIR, G., ANGEL, O. and VALKÓ, B. (2011). The TASEP speed process. *Ann. Probab.* **39** 1205–1242. [MR2857238 https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP561](https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP561)
- [2] ANGEL, O., HOLROYD, A. and ROMIK, D. (2009). The oriented swap process. *Ann. Probab.* **37** 1970–1998. [MR2561438 https://doi.org/10.1214/09-AOP456](https://doi.org/10.1214/09-AOP456)
- [3] BAIK, J. and LIU, Z. (2013). On the average of the Airy process and its time reversal. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **18** no. 89. [MR3145045 https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v18-2952](https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v18-2952)
- [4] BASU, R., SIDORAVICIUS, V. and SLY, A. (2014). Last passage percolation with a defect line and the solution of the slow bond problem. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:1408.346](https://arxiv.org/abs/1408.346).
- [5] BEN AROUS, G. and CORWIN, I. (2011). Current fluctuations for TASEP: A proof of the Prähofer-Spohn conjecture. *Ann. Probab.* **39** 104–138. [MR2778798 https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP550](https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP550)
- [6] BILLINGSLEY, P. (1968). *Convergence of Probability Measures*. Wiley, New York. [MR0233396](https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP550)
- [7] BORODIN, A. and BUFETOV, A. (2021). Color-position symmetry in interacting particle systems. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 1607–1632. [MR4260463 https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1463](https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1463)
- [8] BORODIN, A., BUFETOV, A. and FERRARI, P. L. (2024). TASEP with a moving wall. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **60** 692–720. [MR4718395 https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1335](https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1335)
- [9] BORODIN, A., FERRARI, P. L. and PRÄHOFER, M. (2007). Fluctuations in the discrete TASEP with periodic initial configurations and the Airy₁ process. *Int. Math. Res. Pap.* **2007** Art. ID rpm002. [MR2334008](https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP550)
- [10] BORODIN, A., FERRARI, P. L. and SASAMOTO, T. (2008). Transition between Airy₁ and Airy₂ processes and TASEP fluctuations. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **61** 1603–1629. [MR2444377 https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.20234](https://doi.org/10.1002/cpa.20234)
- [11] BUFETOV, A. (2020). Interacting particle systems and random walks on Hecke algebras. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2003.02730](https://arxiv.org/abs/2003.02730).
- [12] BUFETOV, A. and FERRARI, P. L. (2022). Shock fluctuations in TASEP under a variety of time scalings. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 3614–3644. [MR4497854 https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1769](https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1769)
- [13] BUSANI, O. and FERRARI, P. L. (2022). Universality of the geodesic tree in last passage percolation. *Ann. Probab.* **50** 90–130. [MR4385124 https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aop1530](https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aop1530)
- [14] CATOR, E. and PIMENTEL, L. P. R. (2015). On the local fluctuations of last-passage percolation models. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **125** 538–551. [MR3293293 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2014.08.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2014.08.009)
- [15] CHHITA, S., FERRARI, P. L. and SPOHN, H. (2018). Limit distributions for KPZ growth models with spatially homogeneous random initial conditions. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **28** 1573–1603. [MR3809472 https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AAP1338](https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AAP1338)
- [16] CORWIN, I., FERRARI, P. L. and PÉCHÉ, S. (2012). Universality of slow decorrelation in KPZ growth. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **48** 134–150. [MR2919201 https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AIHP440](https://doi.org/10.1214/11-AIHP440)
- [17] CORWIN, I. and HAMMOND, A. (2014). Brownian Gibbs property for Airy line ensembles. *Invent. Math.* **195** 441–508. [MR3152753 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-013-0462-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-013-0462-3)
- [18] CORWIN, I., LIU, Z. and WANG, D. (2016). Fluctuations of TASEP and LPP with general initial data. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **26** 2030–2082. [MR3543889 https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1139](https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AAP1139)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 82C22, 60K35; secondary 82B23.

Key words and phrases. Exclusion process, KPZ universality, shock formation.

- [19] CORWIN, I., QUASTEL, J. and REMENIK, D. (2013). Continuum statistics of the Airy₂ process. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **317** 347–362. MR3010187 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-012-1582-0>
- [20] FERRARI, P. L. (2008). Slow decorrelations in KPZ growth. *J. Stat. Mech.* P07022.
- [21] FERRARI, P. L. (2018). Finite GUE distribution with cut-off at a shock. *J. Stat. Phys.* **172** 505–521. MR3824948 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-018-2022-0>
- [22] FERRARI, P. L. and NEJJAR, P. (2015). Anomalous shock fluctuations in TASEP and last passage percolation models. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **161** 61–109. MR3304747 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-013-0544-6>
- [23] FERRARI, P. L. and NEJJAR, P. (2017). Fluctuations of the competition interface in presence of shocks. *ALEA Lat. Amer. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **14** 299–325. MR3637438 <https://doi.org/10.30757/alea.v14-17>
- [24] FERRARI, P. L. and NEJJAR, P. (2020). Statistics of TASEP with three merging characteristics. *J. Stat. Phys.* **180** 398–413. MR4130994 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-019-02447-5>
- [25] FERRARI, P. L. and NEJJAR, P. (2024). The second class particle process at shocks. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **170** Paper No. 104298. MR4692532 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2024.104298>
- [26] FERRARI, P. L. and OCCELLI, A. (2018). Universality of the GOE Tracy–Widom distribution for TASEP with arbitrary particle density. *Electron. J. Probab.* **23** Paper No. 51. MR3814245 <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-ejp172>
- [27] FERRARI, P. L. and OCCELLI, A. (2019). Time-time covariance for last passage percolation with generic initial profile. *Math. Phys. Anal. Geom.* **22** Paper No. 1. MR3895778 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11040-018-9300-6>
- [28] GALASHIN, P. (2021). Symmetries of stochastic colored vertex models. *Ann. Probab.* **49** 2175–2219. MR4317703 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aop1502>
- [29] GAUTSCHI, W. (1959/60). Some elementary inequalities relating to the gamma and incomplete gamma function. *J. Math. Phys.* **38** 77–81. MR0103289 <https://doi.org/10.1002/sapm195938177>
- [30] GERNHOLT, S. (2023). Fluctuations of a tagged particle in TASEP under influence of a deterministic wall. Master’s thesis, Rheinische Friedrich–Wilhelms–Universität, Bonn.
- [31] GRUENE, L., KRIECHERBAUER, T. and MARGALOT, M. (2021). Random attraction in the TASEP model. *SIAM J. Appl. Dyn. Syst.* **20** 65–93. MR4196410 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M131446X>
- [32] HARRIS, T. E. (1972). Nearest-neighbor Markov interaction processes on multidimensional lattices. *Adv. Math.* **9** 66–89. MR0307392 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8708\(72\)90030-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8708(72)90030-8)
- [33] HARRIS, T. E. (1978). Additive set-valued Markov processes and graphical methods. *Ann. Probab.* **6** 355–378. MR0488377 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1176995523>
- [34] JOHANSSON, K. (2000). Shape fluctuations and random matrices. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **209** 437–476. MR1737991 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002200050027>
- [35] JOHANSSON, K. (2003). Discrete polynuclear growth and determinantal processes. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **242** 277–329. MR2018275 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-003-0945-y>
- [36] JOHANSSON, K. (2005). The Arctic circle boundary and the Airy process. *Ann. Probab.* **33** 1–30. MR2118857 <https://doi.org/10.1214/009117904000000937>
- [37] KARDAR, M., PARISI, G. and ZHANG, Y. Z. (1986). Dynamic scaling of growing interfaces. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **56** 889–892.
- [38] KLENKE, A. (2020). *Probability Theory—a Comprehensive Course. Universitext.* Springer, Cham. Third edition [of 2372119]. MR4201399 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56402-5>
- [39] MATETSKI, K., QUASTEL, J. and REMENIK, D. (2021). The KPZ fixed point. *Acta Math.* **227** 115–203. MR4346267 <https://doi.org/10.4310/acta.2021.v227.n1.a3>
- [40] NEJJAR, P. (2018). Transition to shocks in TASEP and decoupling of last passage times. *ALEA Lat. Amer. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **15** 1311–1334. MR3867208 <https://doi.org/10.30757/alea.v15-49>
- [41] NEJJAR, P. (2020). KPZ statistics of second class particles in ASEP via mixing. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **378** 601–623. MR4124997 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-020-03782-5>
- [42] NEJJAR, P. (2021). GUE × GUE limit law at hard shocks in ASEP. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **31** 321–350. MR4254482 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aap1591>
- [43] QUASTEL, J. and RAHMAN, M. (2020). TASEP fluctuations with soft-shock initial data. *Ann. Henri Lebesgue* **3** 999–1021. MR4149832 <https://doi.org/10.5802/ahl.52>
- [44] QUASTEL, J. and REMENIK, D. (2013). Supremum of the Airy₂ process minus a parabola on a half line. *J. Stat. Phys.* **150** 442–456. MR3024136 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-012-0633-4>
- [45] QUASTEL, J. and REMENIK, D. (2014). Airy processes and variational problems. In *Topics in Percolative and Disordered Systems* (A. F. Ramírez, G. Ben Arous, P. A. Ferrari, C. M. Newman, V. Sidoravicius and M. E. Vares, eds.). *Springer Proc. Math. Stat.* **69** 121–171. Springer, New York. MR3229288 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-0339-9_5
- [46] QUASTEL, J. and REMENIK, D. (2019). How flat is flat in random interface growth? *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **371** 6047–6085. MR3937318 <https://doi.org/10.1090/tran/7338>

- [47] SASAMOTO, T. (2005). Spatial correlations of the 1D KPZ surface on a flat substrate. *J. Phys. A* **38** L549–L556. [MR2165697 https://doi.org/10.1088/0305-4470/38/33/L01](https://doi.org/10.1088/0305-4470/38/33/L01)
- [48] SEPPÄLÄINEN, T. (1998). Coupling the totally asymmetric simple exclusion process with a moving interface. *Markov Process. Related Fields* **4** 593–628.
- [49] SPITZER, F. (1970). Interaction of Markov processes. *Adv. Math.* **5** 246–290. [MR0268959 https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8708\(70\)90034-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0001-8708(70)90034-4)
- [50] WHITT, W. (1980). Some useful functions for functional limit theorems. *Math. Oper. Res.* **5** 67–85. [MR0561155 https://doi.org/10.1287/moor.5.1.67](https://doi.org/10.1287/moor.5.1.67)

CONDENSATION IN SCALE-FREE GEOMETRIC GRAPHS WITH EXCESS EDGES

BY REMCO VAN DER HOFSTAD^{1,a} , PIM VAN DER HOORN^{1,b} , CÉLINE KERRIOU^{2,c} ,
NEELADRI MAITRA^{3,e} AND PETER MÖRTERS^{2,d} 

¹Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Eindhoven University of Technology, ^ar.w.v.d.hofstad@tue.nl,
^bw.l.f.v.d.hoorn@tue.nl

²Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Universität zu Köln, ^cckerriou@math.uni-koeln.de,
^dmoerters@math.uni-koeln.de

³Department of Mathematics, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, ^enmaitra@illinois.edu

We identify the upper large deviation probability for the number of edges in scale-free geometric random graph models as the space volume goes to infinity. Our result covers the models of scale-free percolation, the Boolean model with heavy-tailed radius distribution, and the age-dependent random connection model. In all these cases the mechanism behind the large deviation is based on a condensation effect. Loosely speaking, the mechanism randomly selects a finite number of vertices and increases their power, so that they connect to a macroscopic number of vertices in the graph, while the other vertices retain a degree close to their expectation and thus make no more than the expected contribution to the large deviation event. We verify this intuition by means of limit theorems for the empirical distributions of degrees and edge lengths under the conditioning. We observe that at large finite volumes, the edge-length distribution splits into a bulk and travelling wave part of asymptotically positive proportions.

REFERENCES

- [1] ADAMS, S. and DICKSON, M. (2021). An explicit large deviation analysis of the spatial cycle Huang–Yang–Luttinger model. *Ann. Henri Poincaré* **22** 1535–1560. [MR4250742 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00023-021-01023-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00023-021-01023-6)
- [2] BERESTYCKI, N. and YADIN, A. (2019). Condensation of a self-attracting random walk. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **55** 835–861. [MR3949955 https://doi.org/10.1214/18-aih900](https://doi.org/10.1214/18-aih900)
- [3] BETZ, V. and UELTSCHI, D. (2009). Spatial random permutations and infinite cycles. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **285** 469–501. [MR2461985 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-008-0584-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-008-0584-4)
- [4] BORDENAVE, C. and CAPUTO, P. (2015). Large deviations of empirical neighborhood distribution in sparse random graphs. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **163** 149–222. [MR3405616 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0590-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0590-8)
- [5] CHATTERJEE, S. and HAREL, M. (2020). Localization in random geometric graphs with too many edges. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 574–621. [MR4089488 https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1387](https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AOP1387)
- [6] CHIU, S. N., STOYAN, D., KENDALL, W. S. and MECKE, J. (2013). *Stochastic Geometry and Its Applications*, 3rd ed. Wiley Series in Probability and Statistics. Wiley, Chichester. [MR3236788 https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118658222](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118658222)
- [7] COMBES, R. (2024). An extension of McDiarmid’s inequality. In *2024 IEEE International Symposium on Information Theory (ISIT)* 79–84.
- [8] DEIJFEN, M., VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. and HOOGHIEMSTRA, G. (2013). Scale-free percolation. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **49** 817–838. [MR3112435 https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AIHP480](https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AIHP480)
- [9] DEPRez, P. and WÜTHRICH, M. V. (2019). Scale-free percolation in continuum space. *Commun. Math. Stat.* **7** 269–308. [MR3986777 https://doi.org/10.1007/s40304-018-0142-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40304-018-0142-0)
- [10] DICKSON, M. and VOGEL, Q. (2024). Formation of infinite loops for an interacting bosonic loop soup. *Electron. J. Probab.* **29** Paper No. 24. [MR4705174 https://doi.org/10.1214/24-ejp1085](https://doi.org/10.1214/24-ejp1085)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60F10; secondary 05C82, 82D03.

Key words and phrases. Large deviations, random graphs, condensation, spatial networks.

- [11] EVANS, M. R. and MAJUMDAR, S. N. (2008). Condensation and extreme value statistics. *J. Stat. Mech.* **2008** P05004.
- [12] GRACAR, P., GRAUER, A., LÜCHTRATH, L. and MÖRTERS, P. (2019). The age-dependent random connection model. *Queueing Syst.* **93** 309–331. MR4032928 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11134-019-09625-y>
- [13] GRACAR, P., HEYDENREICH, M., MÖNCH, C. and MÖRTERS, P. (2022). Recurrence versus transience for weight-dependent random connection models. *Electron. J. Probab.* **27** Paper No. 60. MR4417198 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-ejp748>
- [14] GRACAR, P., LÜCHTRATH, L. and MÖRTERS, P. (2021). Percolation phase transition in weight-dependent random connection models. *Adv. Appl. Probab.* **53** 1090–1114. MR4342578 <https://doi.org/10.1017/apr.2021.13>
- [15] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R., VAN DER HOORN, P. and MAITRA, N. (2023). Local limits of spatial inhomogeneous random graphs. *Adv. Appl. Probab.* **55** 793–840. MR4624029 <https://doi.org/10.1017/apr.2022.61>
- [16] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R., VAN DER HOORN, P. and MAITRA, N. (2023). Scaling of the clustering function in spatial inhomogeneous random graphs. *J. Stat. Phys.* **190** Paper No. 110. MR4602010 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-023-03122-6>
- [17] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. (2024). *Random Graphs and Complex Networks, Volume 2*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- [18] JANSON, S. (2012). Simply generated trees, conditioned Galton–Watson trees, random allocations and condensation. *Probab. Surv.* **9** 103–252. MR2908619 <https://doi.org/10.1214/11-PS188>
- [19] JANSON, S., ŁUCZAK, T. and RUCINSKI, A. (2000). *Random Graphs. Wiley-Interscience Series in Discrete Mathematics and Optimization*. Wiley Interscience, New York. MR1782847 <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118032718>
- [20] JORRITSMA, J., KOMJÁTHY, J. and MITSCHKE, D. (2025). Cluster-size decay in supercritical kernel-based spatial random graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **53** 1537–1597. MR4930534 <https://doi.org/10.1214/24-aop1742>
- [21] KERRIOU, C. and MÖRTERS, P. (2025). The fewest-big-jumps principle and an application to random graphs. *Bernoulli* **31** 2525–2543. MR4890840 <https://doi.org/10.3150/24-bej1816>
- [22] LAST, G. and PENROSE, M. (2018). *Lectures on the Poisson Process. Institute of Mathematical Statistics Textbooks 7*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR3791470
- [23] MALYSHEV, V. A. and YAKOVLEV, A. V. (1996). Condensation in large closed Jackson networks. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **6** 92–115. MR1389833 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1034968067>
- [24] MCDIARMID, C. (1989). On the method of bounded differences. In *Surveys in Combinatorics, 1989 (Norwich, 1989)*. London Mathematical Society Lecture Note Series **141** 148–188. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1036755
- [25] PENROSE, M. D. and YUKICH, J. E. (2003). Weak laws of large numbers in geometric probability. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **13** 277–303. MR1952000 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoap/1042765669>
- [26] QUITMANN, A. and TAGGI, L. (2023). Macroscopic loops in the Bose gas, spin $O(N)$ and related models. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **400** 2081–2136. MR4595615 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-023-04633-9>
- [27] RAFFERTY, T., CHLEBOUN, P. and GROSSKINSKY, S. (2018). Monotonicity and condensation in homogeneous stochastic particle systems. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **54** 790–818. MR3795066 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AIHP821>
- [28] SMITH, N. R. and MAJUMDAR, S. N. (2022). Condensation transition in large deviations of self-similar Gaussian processes with stochastic resetting. *J. Stat. Mech. Theory Exp.* **5** Paper No. 053212. MR4473216 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/ac6f04>
- [29] STEGEHUIS, C. and ZWART, B. (2023). Scale-free graphs with many edges. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **28** Paper No. 62. MR4684075 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-ecp567>
- [30] UELTSCHI, D. (2006). Feynman cycles in the Bose gas. *J. Math. Phys.* **47** 123303. MR2285149 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.2383008>

EMPIRICAL MARTINGALE PROJECTIONS VIA THE ADAPTED WASSERSTEIN DISTANCE

BY JOSE BLANCHET^{1,a}, JOHANNES WIESEL^{2,c}, ERICA ZHANG^{1,b} AND
ZHENYUAN ZHANG^{3,d}

¹Department of Management Science and Engineering, Stanford University, ^ajose.blanchet@stanford.edu,
^byz4232@stanford.edu

²Department of Mathematics, Carnegie Mellon University, ^cwiesel@math.ku.dk

³Department of Mathematics, Stanford University, ^dzzy@stanford.edu

Given a collection of multidimensional pairs $\{(X_i, Y_i)\}_{1 \leq i \leq n}$, we study the problem of projecting the associated suitably smoothed empirical measure onto the space of martingale couplings (i.e., distributions satisfying $\mathbb{E}[Y|X] = X$) using the adapted Wasserstein distance. We call the resulting distance the *smoothed empirical martingale projection distance* (SE-MPD), for which we obtain an explicit characterization. We also show that the space of martingale couplings remains invariant under the smoothing operation. We study the asymptotic limit of the SE-MPD, which converges at a parametric rate as the sample size increases, if the pairs are either i.i.d. or satisfy appropriate mixing assumptions. Additional finite-sample results are also investigated. Using these results, we introduce a novel consistent martingale coupling hypothesis test, which we apply to test the existence of arbitrage opportunities in recently introduced neural network-based generative models for asset pricing calibration.

REFERENCES

- [1] ACCIAIO, B., BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J. and PAMMER, G. (2025). Quantitative fundamental theorem of asset pricing. *Math. Finance* **35** 636–660. [MR4927216 https://doi.org/10.1111/mafi.12457](https://doi.org/10.1111/mafi.12457)
- [2] ACCIAIO, B., BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J. and ZALASHKO, A. (2020). Causal optimal transport and its links to enlargement of filtrations and continuous-time stochastic optimization. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **130** 2918–2953. [MR4080734 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2019.08.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2019.08.009)
- [3] ACCIAIO, B. and HOU, S. (2024). Convergence of adapted empirical measures on \mathbb{R}^d . *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **34** 4799–4835. [MR4801582 https://doi.org/10.1214/24-aap2082](https://doi.org/10.1214/24-aap2082)
- [4] ALDOUS, D. (1981). *Weak Convergence and the Theory of Processes*. University of California, Berkeley.
- [5] BACKHOFF, J., BARTL, D., BEIGLBÖCK, M. and WIESEL, J. (2022). Estimating processes in adapted Wasserstein distance. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 529–550. [MR4386535 https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1687](https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1687)
- [6] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J., BARTL, D., BEIGLBÖCK, M. and EDER, M. (2020). Adapted Wasserstein distances and stability in mathematical finance. *Finance Stoch.* **24** 601–632. [MR4118990 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-020-00426-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-020-00426-3)
- [7] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J., BARTL, D., BEIGLBÖCK, M. and EDER, M. (2020). All adapted topologies are equal. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **178** 1125–1172. [MR4168395 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-020-00993-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-020-00993-8)
- [8] BACKHOFF-VERAGUAS, J. and PAMMER, G. (2022). Stability of martingale optimal transport and weak optimal transport. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 721–752. [MR4386541 https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1694](https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1694)
- [9] BARTL, D., BEIGLBÖCK, M. and PAMMER, G. (2021). The Wasserstein space of stochastic processes. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2104.14245](https://arxiv.org/abs/2104.14245).
- [10] BARTL, D. and WIESEL, J. (2023). Sensitivity of multiperiod optimization problems with respect to the adapted Wasserstein distance. *SIAM J. Financial Math.* **14** 704–720. [MR4599319 https://doi.org/10.1137/22M1537746](https://doi.org/10.1137/22M1537746)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 49Q22; secondary 62G10, 60G42.

Key words and phrases. Martingale projection, adapted Wasserstein distance, martingale coupling hypothesis test.

- [11] BEIGLBÖCK, M., HENRY-LABORDÈRE, P. and PENKNER, F. (2013). Model-independent bounds for option prices—a mass transport approach. *Finance Stoch.* **17** 477–501. [MR3066985](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-013-0205-8>
- [12] BEIGLBÖCK, M., JOURDAIN, B., MARGHERITI, W. and PAMMER, G. (2022). Approximation of martingale couplings on the line in the adapted weak topology. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **183** 359–413. [MR4421177](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-021-01103-y>
- [13] BEIGLBÖCK, M., JOURDAIN, B., MARGHERITI, W. and PAMMER, G. (2023). Stability of the weak martingale optimal transport problem. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **33** 5382–5412. [MR4677736](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aap1950>
- [14] BEIGLBÖCK, M. and JUILLET, N. (2016). On a problem of optimal transport under marginal martingale constraints. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 42–106. [MR3456332](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AOP966>
- [15] BION-NADAL, J. and TALAY, D. (2019). On a Wasserstein-type distance between solutions to stochastic differential equations. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 1609–1639. [MR3914552](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AAP1423>
- [16] BLANCHET, J., KANG, Y. and MURTHY, K. (2019). Robust Wasserstein profile inference and applications to machine learning. *J. Appl. Probab.* **56** 830–857. [MR4015639](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/jpr.2019.49>
- [17] BRADLEY, R. C. (2005). Basic properties of strong mixing conditions. A survey and some open questions. *Probab. Surv.* **2** 107–144. Update of, and a supplement to, the 1986 original. [MR2178042](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/154957805100000104>
- [18] CHANDRASEKHARAN, K. (1989). *Classical Fourier Transforms*. Universitext. Springer, Berlin. [MR0978387](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-74029-9>
- [19] CHANG, J., JIANG, Q. and SHAO, X. (2023). Testing the martingale difference hypothesis in high dimension. *J. Econometrics* **235** 972–1000. [MR4602899](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2022.09.001>
- [20] DOMÍNGUEZ, M. A. and LOBATO, I. N. (2003). Testing the martingale difference hypothesis. *Econometric Rev.* **22** 351–377. [MR2018885](#) <https://doi.org/10.1081/ETC-120025895>
- [21] DOUKHAN, P., MASSART, P. and RIO, E. (1995). Invariance principles for absolutely regular empirical processes. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **31** 393–427. [MR1324814](#)
- [22] ESCANCIANO, J. C. and LOBATO, I. N. (2009). Testing the martingale hypothesis. In *Palgrave Handbook of Econometrics: Volume 2: Applied Econometrics* 972–1003. Springer, Berlin.
- [23] FOURNIER, N. and GUILLIN, A. (2015). On the rate of convergence in Wasserstein distance of the empirical measure. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **162** 707–738. [MR3383341](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0583-7>
- [24] GALICHON, A., HENRY-LABORDÈRE, P. and TOUZI, N. (2014). A stochastic control approach to no-arbitrage bounds given marginals, with an application to lookback options. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **24** 312–336. [MR3161649](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AAP925>
- [25] GIERJATOWICZ, P., SABATE-VIDALES, M., ŠIŠKA, D., SZPRUCH, L. and ŽURIČ, Ž. (2020). Robust pricing and hedging via neural SDEs. *J. Comput. Finance* **26** 1–32.
- [26] GJESSING, H. K. and PAULSEN, J. (1997). Present value distributions with applications to ruin theory and stochastic equations. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **71** 123–144. [MR1480643](#) [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149\(97\)00072-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4149(97)00072-0)
- [27] GLANZER, M., PFLUG, G. C. and PICHLER, A. (2019). Incorporating statistical model error into the calculation of acceptability prices of contingent claims. *Math. Program.* **174** 499–524. [MR3935089](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10107-018-1352-7>
- [28] GRIGELIONIS, B. (2013). *Student's t -Distribution and Related Stochastic Processes*. SpringerBriefs in Statistics. Springer, Heidelberg. [MR2954063](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-31146-8>
- [29] GUO, G. and OBLÓJ, J. (2019). Computational methods for martingale optimal transport problems. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 3311–3347. [MR4047982](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1481>
- [30] HARIZ, B. S. (2005). Uniform CLT for empirical process. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **115** 339–358. [MR2111198](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2004.09.006>
- [31] HELLWIG, M. F. (1996). Sequential decisions under uncertainty and the maximum theorem. *J. Math. Econom.* **25** 443–464. [MR1394333](#) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4068\(95\)00739-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4068(95)00739-3)
- [32] HOOVER, D. N. and KEISLER, H. J. (1984). Adapted probability distributions. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **286** 159–201. [MR0756035](#) <https://doi.org/10.2307/1999401>
- [33] HORN, R. A. and JOHNSON, C. R. (2013). *Matrix Analysis*, 2nd ed. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR2978290](#)
- [34] IBRAGIMOV, I. A. (1970). On the spectrum of stationary Gaussian sequences satisfying the strong mixing condition. II. Sufficient conditions. Mixing rate. *Theory Probab. Appl.* **15** 23–36.
- [35] JOARDER, A. H. and ALI, M. M. (1996). On the characterization of spherical distributions. *J. Inf. Optim. Sci.* **17** 177–184. [MR1404403](#) <https://doi.org/10.1080/02522667.1996.10699271>

- [36] JOURDAIN, B. and PAMMER, G. (2024). An extension of martingale transport and stability in robust finance. *Electron. J. Probab.* **29** Paper No. 57, 30 pp. MR4727678 <https://doi.org/10.1214/24-ejp1114>
- [37] LASSALLE, R. (2018). Causal transport plans and their Monge-Kantorovich problems. *Stoch. Anal. Appl.* **36** 452–484. MR3784142 <https://doi.org/10.1080/07362994.2017.1422747>
- [38] LEDERER, J. and VAN DE GEER, S. (2014). New concentration inequalities for suprema of empirical processes. *Bernoulli* **20** 2020–2038. MR3263097 <https://doi.org/10.3150/13-BEJ549>
- [39] MEYN, S. and TWEEDIE, R. L. (2009). *Markov Chains and Stochastic Stability*, 2nd ed. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2509253 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511626630>
- [40] PARK, J. Y. and WHANG, Y.-J. (2005). A test of the martingale hypothesis. *Stud. Nonlinear Dyn. Econom.* **9**.
- [41] PEYRÉ, G., CUTURI, M. et al. (2019). Computational optimal transport: With applications to data science. *Found. Trends Mach. Learn.* **11** 355–607.
- [42] PFLUG, G. C. (2009). Version-independence and nested distributions in multistage stochastic optimization. *SIAM J. Optim.* **20** 1406–1420. MR2587733 <https://doi.org/10.1137/080718401>
- [43] PFLUG, G. C. and PICHLER, A. (2012). A distance for multistage stochastic optimization models. *SIAM J. Optim.* **22** 1–23. MR2902682 <https://doi.org/10.1137/110825054>
- [44] PHILLIPS, P. C. B. and JIN, S. (2014). Testing the Martingale hypothesis. *J. Bus. Econom. Statist.* **32** 537–554. MR3272886 <https://doi.org/10.1080/07350015.2014.908780>
- [45] RIO, E. (2017). *Asymptotic Theory of Weakly Dependent Random Processes. Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **80**. Springer, Berlin. MR3642873 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-54323-8>
- [46] RÜSCHENDORF, L. (1985). The Wasserstein distance and approximation theorems. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **70** 117–129. MR0795791 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532240>
- [47] SATO, K. (1999). *Lévy Processes and Infinitely Divisible Distributions. Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **68**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1739520
- [48] SI, N., BLANCHET, J., GHOSH, S. and SQUILLANTE, M. (2020). Quantifying the empirical Wasserstein distance to a set of measures: Beating the curse of dimensionality. *Adv. Neural Inf. Process. Syst.* **33** 21260–21270.
- [49] SI, N., MURTHY, K., BLANCHET, J. and NGUYEN, V. A. (2021). Testing group fairness via optimal transport projections. In *International Conference on Machine Learning* 9649–9659. PMLR.
- [50] TALAGRAND, M. (2022). *Upper and Lower Bounds for Stochastic Processes—Decomposition Theorems. Ergebnisse der Mathematik und Ihrer Grenzgebiete. 3. Folge. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics [Results in Mathematics and Related Areas. 3rd Series. A Series of Modern Surveys in Mathematics]* **60**. Springer, Cham. MR4381414 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-82595-9>
- [51] TAMELING, C., SOMMERFELD, M. and MUNK, A. (2019). Empirical optimal transport on countable metric spaces: Distributional limits and statistical applications. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **29** 2744–2781. MR4019874 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1463>
- [52] TUCK, E. O. (2006). On positivity of Fourier transforms. *Bull. Aust. Math. Soc.* **74** 133–138. MR2248812 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0004972700047511>
- [53] VAN DER VAART, A. and WELLNER, J. (1996). *Weak Convergence and Empirical Processes. Springer Series in Statistics*.
- [54] VAN DER VAART, A. W. (2000). *Asymptotic Statistics. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics* **3**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1652247 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511802256>
- [55] VERAGUAS, J. B., BEIGLBÖCK, M., EDER, M. and PICHLER, A. (2020). Fundamental properties of process distances. *Stochastic Process. Appl.* **130** 5575–5591. MR4127339 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2020.03.017>
- [56] VILLANI, C. (2009). *Optimal Transport: Old and New. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **338**. Springer, Berlin. MR2459454 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-71050-9>
- [57] WEED, J. and BACH, F. (2019). Sharp asymptotic and finite-sample rates of convergence of empirical measures in Wasserstein distance. *Bernoulli* **25** 2620–2648. MR4003560 <https://doi.org/10.3150/18-BEJ1065>
- [58] WIENER, N. (1988). *The Fourier Integral and Certain of Its Applications. Cambridge Mathematical Library*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR0983891 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511662492>
- [59] WIESEL, J. (2023). Continuity of the martingale optimal transport problem on the real line. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **33** 4645–4692. MR4674061 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aap1928>

DOUBLE DIMERS ON PLANAR HYPERBOLIC GRAPHS VIA CIRCLE PACKINGS

BY GOURAB RAY^{1,a} 

¹*Department of Mathematics and Statistics, University of Victoria, gourabray@uvic.ca*

In this article we study the double dimer model on hyperbolic Temperleyan graphs via circle packings. We prove that on such graphs, the weak limit of the dimer model exists if and only if the removed black vertex from the boundary of an exhaustion converges to a point on the unit circle in the circle packing representation of the graph. One of our main results is that for such measures, the double dimer model has no bi-infinite path almost surely.

Along the way we prove that in the nonamenable setup, the height function of the dimer model has double exponential tail and faces of height larger than k do not percolate for large enough k . All of these results are new, even for hyperbolic lattices. The proof uses the connection between winding of uniform spanning trees and dimer heights, the notion of stationary random graphs, and the boundary theory of random walk on circle packings.

REFERENCES

- [1] ALDOUS, D. and LYONS, R. (2007). Processes on unimodular random networks. *Electron. J. Probab.* **12** no. 54, 1454–1508. [MR2354165](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v12-463>
- [2] ANGEL, O., BARLOW, M. T., GUREL-GUREVICH, O. and NACHMIAS, A. (2016). Boundaries of planar graphs, via circle packings. *Ann. Probab.* **44** 1956–1984. [MR3502598](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AOP1014>
- [3] ANGEL, O., HUTCHCROFT, T., NACHMIAS, A. and RAY, G. (2016). Unimodular hyperbolic triangulations: Circle packing and random walk. *Invent. Math.* **206** 229–268. [MR3556528](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00222-016-0653-9>
- [4] ANGEL, O., RAY, G. and SPINKA, Y. (2024). Uniform even subgraphs and graphical representations of Ising as factors of i.i.d. *Electron. J. Probab.* **29** Paper No. 39, 31. [MR4718436](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/24-ejp1082>
- [5] BENJAMINI, I. and CURIEN, N. (2012). Ergodic theory on stationary random graphs. *Electron. J. Probab.* **17** no. 93, 20. [MR2994841](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v17-2401>
- [6] BENJAMINI, I., HÄGGSTRÖM, O. and MOSSEL, E. (2000). On random graph homomorphisms into \mathbb{Z} . *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **78** 86–114. [MR1737627](#) <https://doi.org/10.1006/jctb.1999.1931>
- [7] BENJAMINI, I. and SCHRAMM, O. (1996). Harmonic functions on planar and almost planar graphs and manifolds, via circle packings. *Invent. Math.* **126** 565–587. [MR1419007](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002220050109>
- [8] BENJAMINI, I. and SCHRAMM, O. (1996). Random walks and harmonic functions on infinite planar graphs using square tilings. *Ann. Probab.* **24** 1219–1238. [MR1411492](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1065725179>
- [9] BENJAMINI, I. and SCHRAMM, O. (2011). Percolation beyond \mathbb{Z}^d , many questions and a few answers [MR1423907]. In *Selected Works of Oded Schramm. Volume 1, 2. Sel. Works Probab. Stat.* 679–690. Springer, New York. [MR2883387](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4419-9675-6_21
- [10] BERESTYCKI, N. and HAUNSCHMID-SIBITZ, L. (2022). Near-critical dimers and massive SLE. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2203.15717](https://arxiv.org/abs/2203.15717).
- [11] BERESTYCKI, N., LASLIER, B. and RAY, G. (2020). Dimers and imaginary geometry. *Ann. Probab.* **48** 1–52. [MR4079430](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1326>
- [12] BERESTYCKI, N., LASLIER, B. and RAY, G. (2024). Dimers on Riemann surfaces II: Conformal invariance and scaling limit. *Probab. Math. Phys.* **5** 961–1037. [MR4838986](#) <https://doi.org/10.2140/pmp.2024.5.961>

MSC2020 subject classifications. 60D99, 60C05.

Key words and phrases. Double dimer, circle packing, Uniform spanning tree, localization, bi-infinite path.

- [13] BERESTYCKI, N., LASLIER, B. and RAY, G. (2025). Dimers on Riemann surfaces I: Temperleyan forests. *Annales de l'Institut Henri Poincaré D* **12** 363–444. [MR4884943](#) <https://doi.org/10.4171/aihpd/193>
- [14] BERESTYCKI, N. and LIU, M. (2022). A universality result for piecewise Temperleyan dimers. Unpublished manuscript.
- [15] CHANDGOTIA, N., PELED, R., SHEFFIELD, S. and TASSY, M. (2021). Delocalization of uniform graph homomorphisms from \mathbb{Z}^2 to \mathbb{Z} . *Comm. Math. Phys.* **387** 621–647. [MR4315657](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-021-04181-0>
- [16] DE TILIÈRE, B. (2015). The dimer model in statistical mechanics. In *Dimer Models and Random Tilings. Panor. Synthèses* **45** 1–45. Soc. Math. France, Paris. [MR3444135](#)
- [17] DUBÉDAT, J. (2019). Double dimers, conformal loop ensembles and isomonodromic deformations. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **21** 1–54. [MR3880204](#) <https://doi.org/10.4171/JEMS/830>
- [18] DUMINIL-COPIN, H., HAREL, M., LASLIER, B., RAOUFI, A. and RAY, G. (2022). Logarithmic variance for the height function of square-ice. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **396** 867–902. [MR4504937](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-022-04483-x>
- [19] DUMINIL-COPIN, H., KARRILA, A. M., MANOLESCU, I. and OULAMARA, M. (2024). Delocalization of the height function of the six-vertex model. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **26** 4131–4190. [MR4780481](#) <https://doi.org/10.4171/jems/1436>
- [20] GLAZMAN, A. and MANOLESCU, I. (2021). Uniform Lipschitz functions on the triangular lattice have logarithmic variations. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **381** 1153–1221. [MR4218681](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-020-03920-z>
- [21] HE, Z.-X. and SCHRAMM, O. (1995). Hyperbolic and parabolic packings. *Discrete Comput. Geom.* **14** 123–149. [MR1331923](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02570699>
- [22] HUTCHCROFT, T. and PERES, Y. (2017). Boundaries of planar graphs: A unified approach. *Electron. J. Probab.* **22** Paper No. 100, 20. [MR3733658](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-EJP116>
- [23] KARRILA, A. M. (2023). Logarithmic delocalization of random Lipschitz functions on honeycomb and other lattices. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2309.14895](https://arxiv.org/abs/2309.14895).
- [24] KENYON, R. (2000). Conformal invariance of domino tiling. *Ann. Probab.* **28** 759–795. [MR1782431](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1019160260>
- [25] KENYON, R. (2001). Dominoes and the Gaussian free field. *Ann. Probab.* **29** 1128–1137. [MR1872739](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1015345599>
- [26] KENYON, R. (2009). Lectures on dimers. In *Statistical Mechanics. IAS/Park City Math. Ser.* **16** 191–230. Am. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR2523460](#) <https://doi.org/10.1090/pcms/016/04>
- [27] KENYON, R. (2014). Conformal invariance of loops in the double-dimer model. *Comm. Math. Phys.* **326** 477–497. [MR3165463](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00220-013-1881-0>
- [28] KENYON, R. W., PROPP, J. G. and WILSON, D. B. (2000). Trees and matchings. *Electron. J. Combin.* **7** Research Paper 25, 34. [MR1756162](#) <https://doi.org/10.37236/1503>
- [29] KOEBE, P. (1936). *Kontaktprobleme der Konformen Abbildung*. Hirzel, Leipzig.
- [30] LAWLER, G. F. and LIMIC, V. (2010). *Random Walk: A Modern Introduction. Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **123**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR2677157](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511750854>
- [31] LI, Z. (2017). Conformal invariance of dimer heights on isoradial double graphs. *Annales de l'Institut Henri Poincaré D* **4** 273–307. [MR3713018](#) <https://doi.org/10.4171/AIHPD/41>
- [32] LI, Z. (2024). Perfect matchings and essential spanning forests in hyperbolic double circle packings. Available at [arXiv:2406.08615](https://arxiv.org/abs/2406.08615).
- [33] LYONS, R. and PERES, Y. (2017). *Probability on Trees and Networks. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics* **42**. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York. [MR3616205](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316672815>
- [34] PELED, R., SAMOTIJ, W. and YEHUDAYOFF, A. (2013). Grounded Lipschitz functions on trees are typically flat. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **18** no. 55, 9. [MR3078018](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v18-2796>
- [35] PELED, R., SAMOTIJ, W. and YEHUDAYOFF, A. (2013). Lipschitz functions on expanders are typically flat. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **22** 566–591. [MR3073490](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548313000163>
- [36] RAY, G. and YU, T. (2023). Quantitative Russo-Seymour-Welsh for random walk on random graphs and decorrelation of uniform spanning trees. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **36** 2284–2310. [MR4665846](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-023-01248-7>
- [37] RODRÍGUEZ, P.-F. F. (2015). On level set percolation for the Gaussian free field Ph.D. thesis, ETH Zurich.
- [38] SCHRAMM, O. (1991). Rigidity of infinite (circle) packings. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **4** 127–149. [MR1076089](#) <https://doi.org/10.2307/2939257>
- [39] TEMPERLEY, H. N. V. and FISHER, M. E. (1961). Dimer problem in statistical mechanics—an exact result. *Philos. Mag.* (8) **6** 1061–1063. [MR0136398](#)

- [40] THURSTON, W. P. *The Geometry and Topology of 3-Manifolds. Princeton Lecture Notes*, 1978–1981.
- [41] VIRÁG, B. (2000). Anchored expansion and random walk. *Geom. Funct. Anal.* **10** 1588–1605. [MR1810755](#)
<https://doi.org/10.1007/PL00001663>

A QUANTITATIVE ROBBINS-SIEGMUND THEOREM

BY MORENIKEJI NERI^{1,a} AND THOMAS POWELL^{2,b} 

¹*Department of Mathematics, TU Darmstadt, neri@mathematik.tu-darmstadt.de*

²*Department of Computer Science, University of Bath, trjp20@bath.ac.uk*

The Robbins–Siegmund theorem is one of the most important results in stochastic optimization, where it is widely used to prove the convergence of stochastic algorithms. We provide a quantitative version of the theorem, establishing a bound on how far one needs to look in order to locate a region of *metastability* in the sense of Tao. Our proof involves a metastable analogue of Doob's theorem for L_1 -supermartingales along with a series of technical lemmas that make precise how quantitative information propagates through sums and products of stochastic processes. In this way, our paper establishes a general methodology for finding metastable bounds for stochastic processes that can be reduced to supermartingales, and therefore for obtaining quantitative convergence information across a broad class of stochastic algorithms whose convergence proof relies on some variation of the Robbins–Siegmund theorem. We conclude by discussing how our general quantitative result might be used in practice.

REFERENCES

- [1] ARAKCHEEV, A. and BAUSCHKE, H. (2025). On Opial's lemma. ArXiv E-prints. arXiv, math.OC. Available at [arXiv:2503.22004](https://arxiv.org/abs/2503.22004).
- [2] AVIGAD, J., DEAN, E. T. and RUTE, J. (2012). A metastable dominated convergence theorem. *J. Log. Anal.* **4** 3. MR2889823 <https://doi.org/10.4115/jla.2012.4.3>
- [3] AVIGAD, J., GERHARDY, P. and TOWNSNER, H. (2010). Local stability of ergodic averages. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **362** 261–288. MR2550151 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9947-09-04814-4>
- [4] BAČÁK, M. (2014). Computing medians and means in Hadamard spaces. *SIAM J. Optim.* **24** 1542–1566. MR3264572 <https://doi.org/10.1137/140953393>
- [5] BAUSCHKE, H. H. and COMBETTES, P. L. (2017). *Convex Analysis and Monotone Operator Theory in Hilbert Spaces*, 2nd ed. CMS Books in Mathematics/Ouvrages de Mathématiques de la SMC. Springer, Cham. MR3616647 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-48311-5>
- [6] BONNABEL, S. (2018). Averaging stochastic gradient descent on Riemannian manifolds. In *Proceedings of the 31st Conference on Learning Theory. Proceedings of Machine Learning Research* **75** 650–687.
- [7] BOTTOU, L. (1998). Online algorithms and stochastic approximations. In *Online Learning and Neural Networks* (D. Saad, ed.) Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, UK. Revised 2012.
- [8] COMBETTES, P. L. and PESQUET, J.-C. (2015). Stochastic quasi-Fejér block-coordinate fixed point iterations with random sweeping. *SIAM J. Optim.* **25** 1221–1248. MR3361444 <https://doi.org/10.1137/140971233>
- [9] FRANCI, B. and GRAMMATICO, S. (2022). Convergence of sequences: A survey. *Annu. Rev. Control* **53** 161–186. MR4426976 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arcontrol.2022.01.003>
- [10] KACHUROVSKII, A. G. (1996). The rate of convergence in ergodic theorems. *Russian Math. Surveys* **51** 653–703.
- [11] KARANDIKAR, R. L. and VIDYASAGAR, M. (2024). Convergence rates for stochastic approximation: Biased noise with unbounded variance, and applications. *J. Optim. Theory Appl.* **203** 2412–2450. MR4837247 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10957-024-02547-7>
- [12] KIEFER, J. and WOLFOWITZ, J. (1952). Stochastic estimation of the maximum of a regression function. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **23** 462–466. MR0050243 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177729392>
- [13] KOHLENBACH, U. (2008). *Applied Proof Theory: Proof Interpretations and Their Use in Mathematics. Springer Monographs in Mathematics*. Springer, Berlin. MR2445721

- [14] KOHLENBACH, U. and LAMBOV, B. (2004). Bounds on iterations of asymptotically quasi-nonexpansive mappings. In *International Conference on Fixed Point Theory and Applications* 143–172. Yokohama Publ., Yokohama. [MR2144170](#)
- [15] KOHLENBACH, U. and SAFARIK, P. (2014). Fluctuations, effective learnability and metastability in analysis. *Ann. Pure Appl. Logic* **165** 266–304. [MR3111912](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apal.2013.07.014>
- [16] LAI, T. L. (2003). Stochastic approximation: Invited paper. *Ann. Statist.* **31** 391–406. [MR1983535](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aos/1051027873>
- [17] LI, X. and MILZAREK, A. (2022). A unified convergence theorem for stochastic optimization methods. In *Proceedings of the 36th International Conference on Neural Information Processing Systems* 33017–33119. Curran Associates, USA.
- [18] LIU, J. and YUAN, Y. (2022). On almost sure convergence rates of stochastic gradient methods. In *Proceedings of Thirty Fifth Conference on Learning Theory* (P. L. Loh and M. Raginsky, eds.). *Proceedings of Machine Learning Research* **178** 2963–2983.
- [19] LIU, Q. (2001). Iterative sequences for asymptotically quasi-nonexpansive mappings with error member. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **259** 18–24. [MR1836441](#) <https://doi.org/10.1006/jmaa.2000.7353>
- [20] NERI, M. and PISCHKE, N. (2025). Proof mining and probability theory. *Forum Math. Sigma* **13** e187. [MR4989705](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/fms.2025.10138>
- [21] NERI, M., PISCHKE, N. and POWELL, T. (2025). On the asymptotic behaviour of stochastic processes, with applications to supermartingale convergence, Dvoretzky’s approximation theorem, and stochastic quasi-Fejér monotonicity. *ArXiv E-prints*. [arXiv:2504.12922](https://arxiv.org/abs/2504.12922).
- [22] NERI, M., PISCHKE, N. and POWELL, T. (2025). Generalized learnability of stochastic principles. In *Crossroads of Computability and Logic: Insights, Inspirations, and Innovations. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **15764** 333–348. Springer, Cham. [MR4935326](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-95908-0_24
- [23] NERI, M. and POWELL, T. (2023). A computational study of a class of recursive inequalities. *J. Log. Anal.* **15** 3. [MR4645935](#) <https://doi.org/10.4115/jla.2023.15.3>
- [24] NERI, M. and POWELL, T. (2025). On quantitative convergence for stochastic processes: Crossings, fluctuations and martingales. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. Ser. B* **12** 974–1019. [MR4937269](#) <https://doi.org/10.1090/btran/229>
- [25] ROBBINS, H. and MONRO, S. (1951). A stochastic approximation method. *Ann. Math. Stat.* **22** 400–407. [MR0042668](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177729586>
- [26] ROBBINS, H. and SIEGMUND, D. (1971). A convergence theorem for non negative almost supermartingales and some applications. In *Optimizing Methods in Statistics (Proc. Sympos., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 1971)* 233–257. Academic Press, New York. [MR0343355](#)
- [27] SEBBOUH, O., GOWER, R. M. and DEFAZIO, A. (2021). Almost sure convergence rates for stochastic gradient descent and stochastic heavy ball. In *34th Annual Conference on Learning Theory. Proceedings of Machine Learning Research* **134** 1–37.
- [28] TAO, T. (2007). *Soft Analysis, Hard Analysis, and the Finite Convergence Principle*. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence. Essay posted 23 May 2007. Appeared in: ‘T. Tao, Structure and Randomness: Pages from Year One of a Mathematical Blog. AMS, 298 pp., 2008’.

ATTRIBUTE NETWORK MODELS, STOCHASTIC APPROXIMATION AND NETWORK SAMPLING

BY NELSON ANTUNES^{1,a}, SAYAN BANERJEE^{2,b}, SHANKAR BHAMIDI^{2,c} AND VLADAS PIPIRAS^{2,d}

¹Center for Computational and Stochastic Mathematics, University of Lisbon, nantunes@ualg.pt

²Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of North Carolina, banerjee@email.unc.edu,
bhamidi@email.unc.edu, pipiras@email.unc.edu

Motivated by the central role of social networks in the diffusion of information, the study of network valued data where nodes and/or edges have attributes, which modulate the dynamics of both network evolution, and information flow on the network itself, has witnessed significant research interest across multiple disciplines. A key ingredient of this general area comprises probabilistic network models that incorporate (a) heterogeneity in edge creation across different attribute groups; (b) temporal network evolution and (c) popularity bias. Such models are then used to understand a host of domain specific questions, including bias in network sampling, PageRank and degree centrality scores and their impact in network ranking and recommendation algorithms. Despite significant interest, for these network models, the main network functional amenable to analysis has so far been degree distribution asymptotics.

In this paper, we analyze dynamic random network models where younger vertices connect to older ones with probabilities proportional to their degrees as well as a propensity kernel governed by their attribute types. Using stochastic approximation techniques we show that, in the large network limit, such networks converge in the local weak sense to limiting infinite random trees with an explicit description in terms of randomly stopped multi-type branching processes. This allows for the derivation of asymptotics for a wide class of network functionals implying, for example, that while degree distribution tail exponents depend on the attribute type (already derived by (*Electron. J. Probab.* **18** (2013) 8)), PageRank centrality scores have the *same* tail exponent across attributes. The limit results also give explicit formulae for the performance of various network sampling mechanisms. One surprising consequence is the efficacy of PageRank and walk based network sampling schemes for directed networks in the setting of rare minorities.

REFERENCES

- [1] AHMED, N. K., DUFFIELD, N. and ROSSI, R. A. (2021a). Online sampling of temporal networks. *ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data* **15** 4.
- [2] AHMED, N. K., NEVILLE, J. and KOMPPELLA, R. (2013). Network sampling: From static to streaming graphs. *ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data* **8** 2.
- [3] ALDOUS, D. (1991). Asymptotic fringe distributions for general families of random trees. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **1** 228–266. [MR1102319](#)
- [4] ALDOUS, D. and STEELE, J. M. (2004). The objective method: Probabilistic combinatorial optimization and local weak convergence. In *Probability on Discrete Structures. Encyclopaedia Math. Sci.* **110** 1–72. Springer, Berlin. [MR2023650](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-09444-0_1
- [5] ANTUNES, N., BHAMIDI, S. and PIPIRAS, V. (2023). Learning attribute distributions through random walks. In *Complex Networks and Their Applications XI: Proceedings of the Eleventh International Conference on Complex Networks and Their Applications: Complex Networks 2022* **2** 17–29.

MSC2020 subject classifications. 60C05, 05C80.

Key words and phrases. Attributed networks, bias of network sampling, degree centrality, PageRank centrality, network sampling, continuous time branching processes, temporal networks, stochastic approximation, stable age distribution theory, local weak convergence.

- [6] ATHREYA, K. B. and KARLIN, S. (1968). Embedding of urn schemes into continuous time Markov branching processes and related limit theorems. *Ann. Math. Statist.* **39** 1801–1817. MR0232455 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177698013>
- [7] AVIN, C., KELLER, B., LOTKER, Z., MATHIEU, C., PELEG, D. and PIGNOLET, Y.-A. (2015). Homophily and the glass ceiling effect in social networks. In *ITCS'15—Proceedings of the 6th Innovations in Theoretical Computer Science* 41–50. ACM, New York. MR3418992
- [8] AVRACHENKOV, K., KADAVANKANDY, A. and LITVAK, N. (2018). Mean field analysis of personalized PageRank with implications for local graph clustering. *J. Stat. Phys.* **173** 895–916. MR3876912 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-018-2099-5>
- [9] BANERJEE, S., DEKA, P. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2023). PageRank Nibble on the sparse directed stochastic block model. In *Algorithms and Models for the Web Graph. Lecture Notes in Computer Science* **13894** 147–163. Springer, Cham. MR4606815 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-32296-9_10
- [10] BANERJEE, S., DEKA, P. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2025). Local weak limits for collapsed branching processes with random out-degrees. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **182** 104566. MR4854729 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2025.104566>
- [11] BANERJEE, S. and HUANG, X. (2023). Degree centrality and root finding in growing random networks. *Electron. J. Probab.* **28** 42. MR4559329 <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-ejp930>
- [12] BANERJEE, S. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2022). PageRank asymptotics on directed preferential attachment networks. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **32** 3060–3084. MR4474527 <https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aap1757>
- [13] BARABÁSI, A.-L. and ALBERT, R. (1999). Emergence of scaling in random networks. *Science* **286** 509–512. MR2091634 <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.286.5439.509>
- [14] BENJAMINI, I. and SCHRAMM, O. (2011). Recurrence of distributional limits of finite planar graphs. In *Selected Works of Oded Schramm* 533–545.
- [15] BERGER, N., BORGS, C., CHAYES, J. T. and SABERI, A. (2014). Asymptotic behavior and distributional limits of preferential attachment graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **42** 1–40. MR3161480 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-AOP755>
- [16] BHAMIDI, S., EVANS, S. N. and SEN, A. (2012). Spectra of large random trees. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **25** 613–654. MR2956206 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-011-0360-9>
- [17] BHAMIDI, S., FAN, R., FRAIMAN, N. and NOBEL, A. (2022). Community modulated recursive trees and population dependent branching processes. *Random Structures Algorithms* **60** 201–232. MR4359934 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21027>
- [18] BIANCONI, G. and BARABÁSI, A.-L. (2001). Bose-Einstein condensation in complex networks. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **86** 5632.
- [19] BILLINGSLEY, P. (1968). *Convergence of Probability Measures*. Wiley, New York. MR0233396
- [20] BOLLOBÁS, B., JANSON, S. and RIORDAN, O. (2007). The phase transition in inhomogeneous random graphs. *Random Structures Algorithms* **31** 3–122. MR2337396 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20168>
- [21] BORGATTI, S. P. (2005). Centrality and network flow. *Soc. Netw.* **27** 55–71.
- [22] CHANG, C.-H., CHANG, C.-S., CHANG, C.-T., LEE, D.-S. and LU, P.-E. (2019). Exponentially twisted sampling for centrality analysis and community detection in attributed networks. *IEEE Trans. Netw. Sci. Eng.* **6** 684–697. MR4051611 <https://doi.org/10.1109/tnse.2018.2870671>
- [23] CHEBOLU, P. and MELSTED, P. (2008). PageRank and the random surfer model. In *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual ACM-SIAM Symposium on Discrete Algorithms* 1010–1018. ACM, New York. MR2487672
- [24] COSTENBADER, E. and VALENTE, T. W. (2003). The stability of centrality measures when networks are sampled. *Soc. Netw.* **25** 283–307.
- [25] CRAWFORD, F. W., ARONOW, P. M., ZENG, L. and LI, J. (2018). Identification of homophily and preferential recruitment in respondent-driven sampling. *Amer. J. Epidemiol.* **187** 153–160.
- [26] DE ALMEIDA, M. L., MENDES, G. A., MADRAS VISWANATHAN, G. and DA SILVA, L. R. (2013). Scale-free homophilic network. *Eur. Phys. J. B* **86** 38.
- [27] DURRETT, R. (2007). *Random Graph Dynamics. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics* **20**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2271734
- [28] ESPÍN-NOBOA, L., WAGNER, C., KARIMI, F. and LERMAN, K. (2018). Towards quantifying sampling bias in network inference. In *Companion Proceedings of the the Web Conference 2018* 1277–1285.
- [29] ESPÍN-NOBOA, L., WAGNER, C., STROHMAIER, M. and KARIMI, F. (2022). Inequality and inequity in network-based ranking and recommendation algorithms. *Sci. Rep.* **12** 1–14.
- [30] FAN, H., ZHONG, Y., ZENG, G. and SUN, L. (2021). Attributed network representation learning via improved graph attention with robust negative sampling. *Appl. Intell.* **51** 416–426.
- [31] FERRARA, A., ESPÍN-NOBOA, L., KARIMI, F. and WAGNER, C. (2022). Link recommendations: Their impact on network structure and minorities. In *14th ACM Web Science Conference 2022* 228–238.

- [32] FLAXMAN, A. D., FRIEZE, A. M. and VERA, J. (2007). A geometric preferential attachment model of networks. II. *Internet Math.* **4** 87–111. [MR2492176](#)
- [33] GARAVAGLIA, A., HAZRA, R. S., VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. and RAY, R. (2022). Universality of the local limit of preferential attachment models. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2212.05551](#).
- [34] GARAVAGLIA, A., VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. and LITVAK, N. (2020). Local weak convergence for PageRank. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 40–79. [MR4068306](#) [https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1494](#)
- [35] GILE, K. J., BEAUDRY, I. S., HANDCOCK, M. S. and OTT, M. Q. (2018). Methods for inference from respondent-driven sampling data. *Annu. Rev. Stat. Appl.* **5** 65–96. [MR3774740](#) [https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-statistics-031017-100704](#)
- [36] JADIDI, M., KARIMI, F., LIETZ, H. and WAGNER, C. (2018). Gender disparities in science? Dropout, productivity, collaborations and success of male and female computer scientists. *Adv. Complex Syst.* **21** 1750011. [MR3840984](#) [https://doi.org/10.1142/S0219525917500114](#)
- [37] JAGERS, P. (1989). General branching processes as Markov fields. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **32** 183–212. [MR1014449](#) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(89\)90075-6](#)
- [38] JAGERS, P. and NERMAN, O. (1984). The growth and composition of branching populations. *Adv. Appl. Probab.* **16** 221–259. [MR0742953](#) [https://doi.org/10.2307/1427068](#)
- [39] JAGERS, P. and NERMAN, O. (1996). The asymptotic composition of supercritical multi-type branching populations. In *Séminaire de Probabilités, XXX. Lecture Notes in Math.* **1626** 40–54. Springer, Berlin. [MR1459475](#) [https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0094640](#)
- [40] JORDAN, J. (2013). Geometric preferential attachment in non-uniform metric spaces. *Electron. J. Probab.* **18** 8. [MR3024102](#) [https://doi.org/10.1214/EJP.v18-2271](#)
- [41] KARIMI, F., GÉNOIS, M., WAGNER, C., SINGER, P. and STROHMAIER, M. (2018). Homophily influences ranking of minorities in social networks. *Sci. Rep.* **8** 11077.
- [42] KARIMI, F., GÉNOIS, M., WAGNER, C., SINGER, P. and STROHMAIER, M. (2018). Homophily influences ranking of minorities in social networks. *Sci. Rep.* **8** 1–12.
- [43] KARIMI, F., OLIVEIRA, M. and STROHMAIER, M. (2022). Minorities in networks and algorithms. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2206.07113](#).
- [44] KOLACZYK, E. D. (2017). *Topics at the Frontier of Statistics and Network Analysis: (Re)Visiting the Foundations. SemStat Elements.* Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- [45] KOSSINETIS, G. (2006). Effects of missing data in social networks. *Soc. Netw.* **28** 247–268.
- [46] KRAPIVSKY, P. L. and REDNER, S. (2001). Organization of growing random networks. *Phys. Rev. E* **63** 066123.
- [47] LEE, D. J. L., HAN, J., CHAMBOUROVA, D. and KUMAR, R. (2017). Identifying fashion accounts in social networks. In *Proceedings of the KDD Workshop on ML Meets Fashion.*
- [48] LEE, E., KARIMI, F., WAGNER, C., JO, H.-H., STROHMAIER, M. and GALESIĆ, M. (2019). Homophily and minority-group size explain perception biases in social networks. *Nat. Hum. Behav.* **3** 1078–1087.
- [49] LESKOVEC, J. and FALOUTSOS, C. (2006). Sampling from large graphs. In Proceedings of the 12th Acm Sigkdd International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining 631–636.
- [50] LOVÁSZ, L. (2012). *Large Networks and Graph Limits. American Mathematical Society Colloquium Publications* **60**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR3012035](#) [https://doi.org/10.1090/coll/060](#)
- [51] MCPHERSON, M., SMITH-LOVIN, L. and COOK, J. M. (2001). Birds of a feather: Homophily in social networks. *Annu. Rev. Sociol.* **27** 415–444.
- [52] MERLI, M. G., VERDERY, A., MOUW, T. and LI, J. (2016). Sampling migrants from their social networks: The demography and social organization of Chinese migrants in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Migr. Stud.* **4** 182–214.
- [53] MISLOVE, A., VISWANATH, B., GUMMADI, K. P. and DRUSCHEL, P. (2010). You are who you know: Inferring user profiles in online social networks. In *Proceedings of the Third Acm International Conference on Web Search and Data Mining* 251–260.
- [54] MÓRI, T. F. (2005). The maximum degree of the Barabási–Albert random tree. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **14** 339–348. [MR2138118](#) [https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548304006133](#)
- [55] MOUW, T. and VERDERY, A. M. (2012). Network sampling with memory: A proposal for more efficient sampling from social networks. *Sociol. Method.* **42** 206–256.
- [56] NERMAN, O. (1981). On the convergence of supercritical general (C-M-J) branching processes. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **57** 365–395. [MR0629532](#) [https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00534830](#)
- [57] NOUTSOS, D. (2006). On Perron-Frobenius property of matrices having some negative entries. *Linear Algebra Appl.* **412** 132–153. [MR2182957](#) [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.laa.2005.06.037](#)
- [58] NUMMELIN, E. (1978). Uniform and ratio limit theorems for Markov renewal and semi-regenerative processes on a general state space. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré B, Probab. Stat.* **14** 119–143. [MR0507729](#)
- [59] PAGE, L., BRIN, S., MOTWANI, R. and WINOGRAD, T. (1999). The pagerank citation ranking: Bringing order to the web. Stanford InfoLab.

- [60] PARK, J. and BARABÁSI, A.-L. (2007). Distribution of node characteristics in complex networks. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104** 17916–17920.
- [61] PEMANTLE, R. (2007). A survey of random processes with reinforcement. *Probab. Surv.* **4** 1–79. [MR2282181 https://doi.org/10.1214/07-PS094](https://doi.org/10.1214/07-PS094)
- [62] RUDAS, A., TÓTH, B. and VALKÓ, B. (2007). Random trees and general branching processes. *Random Structures Algorithms* **31** 186–202. [MR2343718 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20137](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20137)
- [63] SHRUM, W., CHEEK, N. H. JR and MACD, S. (1988). Friendship in school: Gender and racial homophily. *Sociol. Educ.* 227–239.
- [64] SMITH, J. A., MOODY, J. and MORGAN, J. H. (2017). Network sampling coverage ii: The effect of non-random missing data on network measurement. *Soc. Netw.* **48** 78–99.
- [65] STOICA, A.-A., LITVAK, N. and CHAINTREAU, A. (2024). Fairness rising from the ranks: Hits and pagerank on homophilic networks. In *Proceedings of the Acm Web Conference 2024* 2594–2602.
- [66] STOLTE, A., NAGY, G. A., ZHAN, C., MOUW, T. and MERLI, M. G. (2022). The impact of two types of covid-19-related discrimination and contemporaneous stressors on Chinese immigrants in the us south. *SSM-Mental Health* **2** 100159.
- [67] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. (2016). *Random Graphs and Complex Networks* **43**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- [68] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. (2023). *Random Graphs and Complex Networks II*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge.
- [69] WAGNER, C., SINGER, P., KARIMI, F., PFEFFER, J. and STROHMAIER, M. (2017). Sampling from social networks with attributes. In *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on World Wide Web* 1181–1190.
- [70] WANG, D. J., SHI, X., MCFARLAND, D. A. and LESKOVEC, J. (2012). Measurement error in network data: A re-classification. *Soc. Netw.* **34** 396–409.

ESTIMATION AND INFERENCE FOR MULTIVARIATE CONTINUOUS-TIME AUTOREGRESSIVE PROCESSES

BY LORENZO LUCCHESI^a , MIKKO S. PAKKANEN^b  AND ALMUT E. D. VERAART^c 

Department of Mathematics, Imperial College London, ^alorenzo.lucchese17@imperial.ac.uk, ^bm.pakkanen@imperial.ac.uk,
^ca.veraart@imperial.ac.uk

The aim of this paper is to develop estimation and inference methods for the drift parameters of multivariate Lévy-driven continuous-time autoregressive processes of order $p \in \mathbb{N}$. Starting from a continuous-time observation of the process, we develop consistent and asymptotically normal maximum likelihood estimators. We then relax the unrealistic assumption of continuous-time observation by considering natural discretizations based on a combination of Riemann-sum, finite difference, and thresholding approximations. The resulting estimators are also proven to be consistent and asymptotically normal under a general set of conditions, allowing for both finite and infinite jump activity in the driving Lévy process. When discretizing the estimators, allowing for irregularly spaced observations is of great practical importance. In this respect, CAR(p) models are not just relevant for “true” continuous-time processes: a CAR(p) specification provides a natural continuous-time interpolation for modeling irregularly spaced data—even if the observed process is inherently discrete. As a practically relevant application, we consider the setting where the multivariate observation is known to possess a graphical structure. We refer to such a process as GrCAR and discuss the corresponding drift estimators and their properties. The finite sample behavior of all theoretical asymptotic results is empirically assessed by extensive simulation experiments.

REFERENCES

- AÏT-SAHALIA, Y. and JACOD, J. (2014). *High-Frequency Financial Econometrics*. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton. <https://doi.org/10.23943/princeton/9780691161433.001.0001>
- BARNDORFF-NIELSEN, O. E. and SHEPHARD, N. (2001). Non-Gaussian Ornstein–Uhlenbeck-based models and some of their uses in financial economics. *J. R. Stat. Soc. Ser. B. Stat. Methodol.* **63** 167–241. MR1841412 <https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9868.00282>
- BERCU, B., COUTIN, L. and SAVY, N. (2012). Sharp large deviations for the non-stationary Ornstein–Uhlenbeck process. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **122** 3393–3424. MR2956110 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2012.06.006>
- BROCKWELL, P. J. (2009). Lévy-driven continuous-time ARMA processes. In *Handbook of Financial Time Series* (T. Mikosch, J.-P. Kreiß, R. A. Davis and T. G. Andersen, eds.) 457–480. Springer, Berlin. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-71297-8_20
- BROCKWELL, P. J. and DAVIS, R. A. (2016). *Introduction to Time Series and Forecasting*, 3rd ed. *Springer Texts in Statistics*. Springer, Cham. MR3526245 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-29854-2>
- BROCKWELL, P. J., DAVIS, R. A. and YANG, Y. (2007a). Estimation for nonnegative Lévy-driven Ornstein–Uhlenbeck processes. *J. Appl. Probab.* **44** 977–989. MR2382939 <https://doi.org/10.1239/jap/1197908818>
- BROCKWELL, P. J., DAVIS, R. A. and YANG, Y. (2007b). Continuous-time Gaussian autoregression. *Statist. Sinica* **17** 63–80.
- BROCKWELL, P. J., DAVIS, R. A. and YANG, Y. (2011). Estimation for non-negative Lévy-driven CARMA processes. *J. Bus. Econom. Statist.* **29** 250–259. MR2807879 <https://doi.org/10.1198/jbes.2010.08165>
- BROCKWELL, P. J. and LINDNER, A. (2009). Existence and uniqueness of stationary Lévy-driven CARMA processes. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **119** 2660–2681. MR2532218 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2009.01.006>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 62F12; secondary 60G30.

Key words and phrases. Estimation, inference, asymptotic properties, autoregressive, continuous-time, Lévy process, maximum likelihood, Ornstein–Uhlenbeck process, state-space models, graph topology.

- BROCKWELL, P. J. and SCHLEMM, E. (2013). Parametric estimation of the driving Lévy process of multivariate CARMA processes from discrete observations. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **115** 217–251. MR3004556 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2012.09.004>
- CHAN, K. S. and TONG, H. (1987). A note on embedding a discrete parameter ARMA model in a continuous parameter ARMA model. *J. Time Series Anal.* **8** 277–281. MR0903756 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9892.1987.tb00439.x>
- CLEVELAND, W. S. (1979). Robust locally weighted regression and smoothing scatterplots. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **74** 829–836. MR0556476 <https://doi.org/10.1080/01621459.1979.10481038>
- COURGEAU, V. and VERAART, A. E. D. (2022a). Likelihood theory for the graph Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process. *Stat. Inference Stoch. Process.* **25** 227–260. MR4430322 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11203-021-09257-1>
- COURGEAU, V. and VERAART, A. E. D. (2022b). High-frequency estimation of the Lévy-driven graph Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process. *Electron. J. Stat.* **16** 4863–4925. MR4489241 <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-ejs2052>
- FASEN, V. (2013). Statistical estimation of multivariate Ornstein-Uhlenbeck processes and applications to co-integration. *J. Econometrics* **172** 325–337. MR3010621 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeconom.2012.08.019>
- GEGLER, A. (2011). Estimation of the characteristics of a multivariate Lévy process. Universität Ulm Preprint Series.
- GILLBERG, J. and LJUNG, L. (2009). Frequency-domain identification of continuous-time ARMA models from sampled data. *Automatica J. IFAC* **45** 1371–1378. MR2879438 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.automat.2009.01.016>
- GUSHCHIN, A., PAVLYUKEVICH, I. and RITSCH, M. (2020). Drift estimation for a Lévy-driven Ornstein-Uhlenbeck process with heavy tails. *Stat. Inference Stoch. Process.* **23** 553–570. MR4136704 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11203-020-09210-8>
- HYNDMAN, R. J. (1993). Yule-Walker estimates for continuous-time autoregressive models. *J. Time Series Anal.* **14** 281–296. MR1221939 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9892.1993.tb00145.x>
- JACOD, J. and MÉMIN, J. (1976). Caractéristiques locales et conditions de continuité absolue pour les semimartingales. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **35** 1–37. MR0418223 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532597>
- JACOD, J. and SHIRYAEV, A. N. (1987). *Limit Theorems for Stochastic Processes*. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **288**. Springer, Berlin. MR0959133 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-02514-7>
- JONES, R. H. (1981). Fitting a continuous-time autoregression to discrete data. In *Applied Time Series Analysis II* (D. F. Findley, ed.) 651–682. Academic Press, San Diego. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-256420-8.50026-5>
- JONGBLOED, G., VAN DER MEULEN, F. H. and VAN DER VAART, A. W. (2005). Nonparametric inference for Lévy-driven Ornstein-Uhlenbeck processes. *Bernoulli* **11** 759–791. MR2172840 <https://doi.org/10.3150/bj/1130077593>
- KELLY, B. C., BECKER, A. C., SOBOLEWSKA, M., SIEMIGINOWSKA, A. and UTTLEY, P. (2014). Flexible and scalable methods for quantifying stochastic variability in the era of massive time-domain astronomical data sets. *Astrophys. J.* **788** 33. <https://doi.org/10.1088/0004-637X/788/1/33>
- KÜCHLER, U. and SØRENSEN, M. (1997). *Exponential Families of Stochastic Processes*. *Springer Series in Statistics*. Springer, New York. MR1458891 <https://doi.org/10.1007/b98954>
- LARSSON, E. K., MOSSBERG, M. and SÖDERSTRÖM, T. (2006). An overview of important practical aspects of continuous-time ARMA system identification. *Circuits Systems Signal Process.* **25** 17–46. MR2205975 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00034-004-0423-6>
- LUCCHESI, L., PAKKANEN, M. S. and VERAART, A. E. (2026). Supplement to “Estimation and inference for multivariate continuous-time autoregressive processes.” <https://doi.org/10.1214/25-AAP2244SUPPA>, <https://doi.org/10.1214/25-AAP2244SUPPB>
- MAI, H. (2014). Efficient maximum likelihood estimation for Lévy-driven Ornstein-Uhlenbeck processes. *Bernoulli* **20** 919–957. MR3178522 <https://doi.org/10.3150/13-BEJ510>
- MARQUARDT, T. and STELZER, R. (2007). Multivariate CARMA processes. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **117** 96–120. MR2287105 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2006.05.014>
- MASUDA, H. (2004). On multidimensional Ornstein-Uhlenbeck processes driven by a general Lévy process. *Bernoulli* **10** 97–120. MR2044595 <https://doi.org/10.3150/bj/1077544605>
- MASUDA, H. (2010). Approximate self-weighted LAD estimation of discretely observed ergodic Ornstein-Uhlenbeck processes. *Electron. J. Stat.* **4** 525–565. MR2660532 <https://doi.org/10.1214/10-EJS565>
- MORENO, J., VOGLEY, M. S., RICHARDS, G. T. and YU, W. (2019). Stochastic modeling handbook for optical AGN variability. *Publ. Astron. Soc. Pac.* **131** 1–27. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1538-3873/ab1597>
- PHILLIPS, A. W. (1959). The estimation of parameters in systems of stochastic differential equations. *Biometrika* **46** 67–76. MR0104329 <https://doi.org/10.2307/2332809>
- SATO, K. (1999). *Lévy Processes and Infinitely Divisible Distributions*. *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **68**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1739520

- SATO, K. and YAMAZATO, M. (1984). Operator-self-decomposable distributions as limit distributions of processes of Ornstein-Uhlenbeck type. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **17** 73–100. MR0738769 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(84\)90312-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(84)90312-0)
- SCHLEMM, E. and STELZER, R. (2012a). Multivariate CARMA processes, continuous-time state space models and complete regularity of the innovations of the sampled processes. *Bernoulli* **18** 46–63. MR2888698 <https://doi.org/10.3150/10-BEJ329>
- SCHLEMM, E. and STELZER, R. (2012b). Quasi maximum likelihood estimation for strongly mixing state space models and multivariate Lévy-driven CARMA processes. *Electron. J. Stat.* **6** 2185–2234. MR3020261 <https://doi.org/10.1214/12-EJS743>
- SØRENSEN, M. (1991). Likelihood methods for diffusions with jumps. In *Statistical Inference in Stochastic Processes. Probab. Pure Appl.* **6** 67–105. Dekker, New York. MR1138259
- UHLENBECK, G. E. and ORNSTEIN, L. S. (1930). On the theory of the Brownian motion. *Phys. Rev.* **36** 823–841.
- VANDERPLAS, J. T. (2018). Understanding the Lomb–Scargle periodogram. *Astrophys. J., Suppl. Ser.* **236** 16. <https://doi.org/10.3847/1538-4365/aab766>

CHARACTERIZING THE FOURTH-MOMENT PHENOMENON OF MONOCHROMATIC SUBGRAPH COUNTS VIA INFLUENCES

BY NITYA MANI^{1,a} AND DAN MIKULINCER^{2,b}

¹*Department of Mathematics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, anmani@mit.edu*

²*Department of Mathematics, University of Washington, danmiku@uw.edu*

We investigate the distribution of monochromatic subgraph counts in random vertex 2-colorings of large graphs. We give sufficient conditions for the asymptotic normality of these counts and demonstrate their essential necessity (particularly for monochromatic triangles). Our approach refines the fourth-moment theorem to establish new, local *influence-based* conditions for asymptotic normality; these findings more generally provide insight into fourth-moment phenomena for a broader class of Rademacher and Gaussian polynomials.

REFERENCES

- [1] ARRATIA, R., GARIBALDI, S. and KILIAN, J. (2016). Asymptotic distribution for the birthday problem with multiple coincidences, via an embedding of the collision process. *Random Structures Algorithms* **48** 480–502. [MR3481270 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20591](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20591)
- [2] BARBOUR, A. D., HOLST, L. and JANSON, S. (1992). *Poisson Approximation*. Oxford Studies in Probability **2**. The Clarendon Press, Oxford University Press, New York. Oxford Science Publications. [MR1163825](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511526158)
- [3] BERRY, A. C. (1941). The accuracy of the Gaussian approximation to the sum of independent variates. *Trans. Amer. Math. Soc.* **49** 122–136. [MR0003498 https://doi.org/10.2307/1990053](https://doi.org/10.2307/1990053)
- [4] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., DAS, S. and MUKHERJEE, S. (2022). Motif estimation via subgraph sampling: The fourth-moment phenomenon. *Ann. Statist.* **50** 987–1011. [MR4404926 https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aos2134](https://doi.org/10.1214/21-aos2134)
- [5] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., DIACONIS, P. and MUKHERJEE, S. (2017). Universal limit theorems in graph coloring problems with connections to extremal combinatorics. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **27** 337–394. [MR3619790 https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1205](https://doi.org/10.1214/16-AAP1205)
- [6] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., FANG, X. and YAN, H. (2022). Normal approximation and fourth moment theorems for monochromatic triangles. *Random Structures Algorithms* **60** 25–53. [MR4340472 https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21017](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21017)
- [7] BHATTACHARYA, B. B. and MUKHERJEE, S. (2019). Monochromatic subgraphs in randomly colored graphons. *European J. Combin.* **81** 328–353. [MR3979339 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejc.2019.06.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejc.2019.06.007)
- [8] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., MUKHERJEE, S. and MUKHERJEE, S. (2020). The second-moment phenomenon for monochromatic subgraphs. *SIAM J. Discrete Math.* **34** 794–824. [MR4078800 https://doi.org/10.1137/18M1184461](https://doi.org/10.1137/18M1184461)
- [9] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., MUKHERJEE, S. and SON, J. The second-moment phenomenon for monochromatic subgraphs. In preparation.
- [10] BHATTACHARYA, B. B., MUKHERJEE, S. and SON, J. A fourth moment phenomenon for asymptotic normality. In preparation.
- [11] BLEI, R. and JANSON, S. (2004). Rademacher chaos: Tail estimates versus limit theorems. *Ark. Mat.* **42** 13–29. [MR2056543 https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02432908](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02432908)
- [12] CERQUETTI, A. and FORTINI, S. (2006). A Poisson approximation for coloured graphs under exchangeability. *Sankhyā* **68** 183–197. [MR2303080](https://doi.org/10.2307/2303080)
- [13] CHATTERJEE, S. and VARADHAN, S. R. S. (2011). The large deviation principle for the Erdős-Rényi random graph. *European J. Combin.* **32** 1000–1017. [MR2825532 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejc.2011.03.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejc.2011.03.014)
- [14] CHEN, L. H. Y., GOLDSTEIN, L. and SHAO, Q.-M. (2011). *Normal Approximation by Stein's Method. Probability and Its Applications (New York)*. Springer, Heidelberg. [MR2732624 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-15007-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-15007-4)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60F05; secondary 94D10, 62E17.

Key words and phrases. Monochromatic subgraph counts, fourth-moment theorem, influence.

- [15] DAS, S., HIMWICH, Z. and MANI, N. (2023). A fourth-moment phenomenon for asymptotic normality of monochromatic subgraphs. *Random Structures Algorithms* **63** 968–996. MR4664182 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.21166>
- [16] DASGUPTA, A. (2005). The matching, birthday and the strong birthday problem: A contemporary review. *J. Statist. Plann. Inference* **130** 377–389. MR2128015 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jspi.2003.11.015>
- [17] DIACONIS, P. and MOSTELLER, F. (1989). Methods for studying coincidences. *J. Amer. Statist. Assoc.* **84** 853–861. MR1134485
- [18] DÖBLER, C. and KROKOWSKI, K. (2019). On the fourth moment condition for Rademacher chaos. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **55** 61–97. MR3901641 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-aihp876>
- [19] FANG, X. (2015). A universal error bound in the CLT for counting monochromatic edges in uniformly colored graphs. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **20** 21. MR3320409 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v20-3707>
- [20] GALBRAITH, S. D. and HOLMES, M. (2012). A non-uniform birthday problem with applications to discrete logarithms. *Discrete Appl. Math.* **160** 1547–1560. MR2915391 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dam.2012.02.019>
- [21] KIM, J. H., MONTENEGRO, R., PERES, Y. and TETALI, P. (2010). A birthday paradox for Markov chains with an optimal bound for collision in the Pollard rho algorithm for discrete logarithm. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **20** 495–521. MR2650040 <https://doi.org/10.1214/09-AAP625>
- [22] LINIAL, N. (1993). Local-global phenomena in graphs. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **2** 491–503. MR1264721 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548300000857>
- [23] MALICET, D., NOURDIN, I., PECCATI, G. and POLY, G. (2016). Squared chaotic random variables: New moment inequalities with applications. *J. Funct. Anal.* **270** 649–670. MR3425898 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jfa.2015.10.013>
- [24] MANI, N. (2025). A probabilistic perspective on graph coloring Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- [25] MEKA, R., NGUYEN, O. and VU, V. (2016). Anti-concentration for polynomials of independent random variables. *Theory Comput.* **12** 11. MR3542863 <https://doi.org/10.4086/toc.2016.v012a011>
- [26] MOSSEL, E., O’DONNELL, R. and OLESZKIEWICZ, K. (2010). Noise stability of functions with low influences: Invariance and optimality. *Ann. of Math. (2)* **171** 295–341. MR2630040 <https://doi.org/10.4007/annals.2010.171.295>
- [27] NOREDDINE, S. and NOURDIN, I. (2011). On the Gaussian approximation of vector-valued multiple integrals. *J. Multivariate Anal.* **102** 1008–1017. MR2793872 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmva.2011.02.001>
- [28] NOURDIN, I. and PECCATI, G. (2009). Stein’s method on Wiener chaos. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **145** 75–118. MR2520122 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-008-0162-x>
- [29] NOURDIN, I. and PECCATI, G. (2012). *Normal Approximations with Malliavin Calculus: From Stein’s Method to Universality*. Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics **192**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2962301 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139084659>
- [30] NOURDIN, I., PECCATI, G. and REINERT, G. (2010). Invariance principles for homogeneous sums: Universality of Gaussian Wiener chaos. *Ann. Probab.* **38** 1947–1985. MR2722791 <https://doi.org/10.1214/10-AOP531>
- [31] NOURDIN, I. and POLY, G. (2012). Convergence in law in the second Wiener/Wigner chaos. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **17** 36. MR2970700 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ecp.v17-2023>
- [32] NUALART, D. and PECCATI, G. (2005). Central limit theorems for sequences of multiple stochastic integrals. *Ann. Probab.* **33** 177–193. MR2118863 <https://doi.org/10.1214/009117904000000621>
- [33] O’DONNELL, R. (2014). *Analysis of Boolean Functions*. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York. MR3443800 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139814782>
- [34] TEICHER, H. (1963). Identifiability of finite mixtures. *Ann. Math. Statist.* **34** 1265–1269. MR0155376 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177703862>
- [35] VILLANI, C. (2009). *Optimal Transport. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **338**. Springer, Berlin. MR2459454 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-71050-9>
- [36] ZHENG, G. (2019). A Peccati-Tudor type theorem for Rademacher chaoses. *ESAIM Probab. Stat.* **23** 874–892. MR4045540 <https://doi.org/10.1051/ps/2019013>

MINIMUM STATIONARY VALUES OF SPARSE RANDOM DIRECTED GRAPHS

BY XING SHI CAI^{1,a} AND GUILLEM PERARNAU^{2,b}

¹Mathematics Department, Duke Kunshan University, xingshi.cai@tutanota.com

²Departament de Matemàtiques (MAT) and IMTECH, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC),
guillem.perarnau@upc.edu

We consider the stationary distribution of the simple random walk on the directed configuration model with bounded degrees. Provided that the minimum out-degree is at least 2, with high probability (whp) there is a unique stationary distribution (uniqueness regime). We show that the minimum positive stationary value is whp $n^{-(1+C+o(1))}$ for some constant $C \geq 0$ determined by the degree distribution, answering a question raised by Bordenave, Caputo and Salez (*Probab. Theory Related Fields* **170** (2018) 933–960). In particular, C is the competing combination of two factors: (1) the contribution of atypically “thin” in-neighbourhoods, controlled by subcritical branching processes; and (2) the contribution of atypically “light” trajectories, controlled by large deviation rate functions. Additionally, we give estimates for the expected lower tail of the empirical stationary distribution. As a by-product of our proof, we obtain that the hitting and the cover time are both $n^{1+C+o(1)}$ whp. Our results are in sharp contrast to those of Caputo and Quattropiani (*Probab. Theory Related Fields* **178** (2020) 1011–1066) who showed that under the additional condition of minimum in-degree at least 2 (ergodicity regime), stationary values only have logarithmic fluctuations around n^{-1} .

REFERENCES

- [1] ADDARIO-BERRY, L., BALLE, B. and PERARNAU, G. (2020). Diameter and stationary distribution of random r -out digraphs. *Electron. J. Combin.* **27** Paper No. 3.28. [MR4245141](https://doi.org/10.37236/9485) <https://doi.org/10.37236/9485>
- [2] AMINI, H. (2010). Bootstrap percolation in living neural networks. *J. Stat. Phys.* **141** 459–475. [MR2728841](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-010-0056-z) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-010-0056-z>
- [3] ATHREYA, K. B. and NEY, P. E. (1972). *Branching Processes. Die Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften, Band 196*. Springer, New York. [MR0373040](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-9829-2_196)
- [4] BLANCHET, J. and STAUFFER, A. (2013). Characterizing optimal sampling of binary contingency tables via the configuration model. *Random Structures Algorithms* **42** 159–184. [MR3019396](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20403) <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20403>
- [5] BORDENAVE, C., CAPUTO, P. and SALEZ, J. (2018). Random walk on sparse random digraphs. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **170** 933–960. [MR3773804](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-017-0796-7) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-017-0796-7>
- [6] BORDENAVE, C., CAPUTO, P. and SALEZ, J. (2019). Cutoff at the “entropic time” for sparse Markov chains. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **173** 261–292. [MR3916108](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-018-0834-0) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-018-0834-0>
- [7] CAI, X. S., CAPUTO, P., PERARNAU, G. and QUATTROPANI, M. (2023). Rankings in directed configuration models with heavy tailed in-degrees. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **33** 5613–5667. [MR4677741](https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aap1955) <https://doi.org/10.1214/23-aap1955>
- [8] CAI, X. S. and DEVROYE, L. (2017). The graph structure of a deterministic automaton chosen at random. *Random Structures Algorithms* **51** 428–458. [MR3689339](https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20707) <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20707>
- [9] CAI, X. S. and PERARNAU, G. (2021). The giant component of the directed configuration model revisited. *ALEA Lat. Amer. J. Probab. Math. Stat.* **18** 1517–1528. [MR4282197](https://doi.org/10.30757/ALEA.v18-55) <https://doi.org/10.30757/ALEA.v18-55>
- [10] CAI, X. S. and PERARNAU, G. (2023). The diameter of the directed configuration model. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **59** 244–270. [MR4533728](https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1252) <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-aihp1252>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 05C80, 05C81; secondary 05C82, 60C05.

Key words and phrases. Directed configuration model, random walks, stationary distribution.

- [11] CAPUTO, P. and QUATTROPANI, M. (2020). Stationary distribution and cover time of sparse directed configuration models. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **178** 1011–1066. MR4168393 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-020-00995-6>
- [12] CHATTERJEE, S. (2007). Stein’s method for concentration inequalities. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **138** 305–321. MR2288072 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-006-0029-y>
- [13] CHEN, N., LITVAK, N. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2017). Generalized PageRank on directed configuration networks. *Random Structures Algorithms* **51** 237–274. MR3683363 <https://doi.org/10.1002/rsa.20700>
- [14] CHEN, N. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2016). Coupling on weighted branching trees. *Adv. Appl. Probab.* **48** 499–524. MR3511773
- [15] COOPER, C. and FRIEZE, A. (2004). The size of the largest strongly connected component of a random digraph with a given degree sequence. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **13** 319–337. MR2056402 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S096354830400611X>
- [16] COOPER, C. and FRIEZE, A. (2012). Stationary distribution and cover time of random walks on random digraphs. *J. Combin. Theory Ser. B* **102** 329–362. MR2885424 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jctb.2011.11.001>
- [17] DEMBO, A. and ZEITOUNI, O. (2010). *Large Deviations Techniques and Applications. Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability* **38**. Springer, Berlin. MR2571413 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-03311-7>
- [18] FROM, S. G. (2007). Some new bounds on the probability of extinction of a Galton–Watson process with numerical comparisons. *Comm. Statist. Theory Methods* **36** 1993–2009. MR2396551 <https://doi.org/10.1080/03610920601126597>
- [19] GRAF, A. (2016). On the strongly connected components of random directed graphs with given degree sequences. Master thesis, Univ. Waterloo. Available at <http://hdl.handle.net/10012/10681>.
- [20] JANSON, S. (2009). The probability that a random multigraph is simple. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **18** 205–225. MR2497380 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548308009644>
- [21] LI, H. (2018). Attack vulnerability of online social networks. In 2018 37th Chinese Control Conference (CCC) 1051–1056. <https://doi.org/10/ggh2kg>
- [22] MATTHEWS, P. (1988). Covering problems for Brownian motion on spheres. *Ann. Probab.* **16** 189–199. MR0920264
- [23] MOLLOY, M. and REED, B. (2002). *Graph Colouring and the Probabilistic Method. Algorithms and Combinatorics* **23**. Springer, Berlin. MR1869439 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-04016-0>
- [24] PETROV, V. (1975). *Sums of Independent Random Variables. Ergebnisse der Mathematik und Ihrer Grenzgebiete. 2. Folge*. Springer, Berlin. <https://doi.org/10/hgck>
- [25] RIORDAN, O. and WORMALD, N. (2010). The diameter of sparse random graphs. *Combin. Probab. Comput.* **19** 835–926. MR2726083 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0963548310000325>
- [26] RÖSLER, U. (1993). The weighted branching process. In *Dynamics of Complex and Irregular Systems (Bielefeld, 1991)*. *Bielefeld Encount. Math. Phys., VIII* 154–165. World Scientific, River Edge, NJ. MR1340440
- [27] SANDERS, D. P., BENET, L., AGARWAL, K., GUPTA, E., RICHARD, B., FORETS, M., HANSON, E., VAN DYK, B., RACKAUCKAS, C. et al. (2020). JuliaIntervals/IntervalArithmetic.jl: V0.17.5. Zenodo. Available at <https://github.com/JuliaIntervals/IntervalArithmetic.jl>.
- [28] VAN DER HOFSTAD, R. (2017). *Random Graphs and Complex Networks. Vol. 1. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR3617364 <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316779422>
- [29] VAN DER HOORN, P. and OLVERA-CRAVIOTO, M. (2018). Typical distances in the directed configuration model. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **28** 1739–1792. MR3809476 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AAP1342>

SAMPLING INVERSE SUBORDINATORS AND SUBDIFFUSIONS

BY IVAN BIOČIĆ^{1,2,a}, DANIEL E. CEDEÑO-GIRÓN^{2,b}  AND BRUNO TOALDO^{2,c} 

¹Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, University of Zagreb, ^aivan.biocic@math.hr

²Department of Mathematics “Giuseppe Peano”, University of Turin, ^bdanieleduardo.cedenogiron@unito.it,

^cbruno.toaldo@unito.it

In this paper, a method to exactly sample the trajectories of inverse subordinators (in the sense of the finite-dimensional distributions), jointly with the undershooting or overshooting process, is provided. The method applies to general strictly increasing subordinators. The (random) running times of these algorithms have finite moments and explicit bounds for the expectations are provided. Additionally, the Monte Carlo approximation of functionals of subdiffusive processes (in the form of time-changed Feller processes) is considered where a central limit theorem and the Berry–Esseen bounds are proved. The approximation of time-changed Itô diffusions is also studied. The strong error, as a function of the time step, is explicitly evaluated demonstrating the strong convergence, and the algorithm’s complexity is provided. The Monte Carlo approximation of functionals and its properties for the approximate method is studied as well. An application of our algorithms in the context of weak ergodicity breaking of subdiffusion is also discussed.

REFERENCES

- [1] APPLEBAUM, D. (2009). *Lévy Processes and Stochastic Calculus*, 2nd ed. *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **116**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR2512800 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511809781>
- [2] ASCIONE, G., LEONENKO, N. and PIROZZI, E. (2021). Time-non-local Pearson diffusions. *J. Stat. Phys.* **183** Paper No. 48, 42 pp. MR4270777 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-021-02786-2>
- [3] ASCIONE, G., PIROZZI, E. and TOALDO, B. (2020). On the exit time from open sets of some semi-Markov processes. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 1130–1163. MR4133370 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1525>
- [4] ASCIONE, G., SAVOV, M. and TOALDO, B. (2024). Regularity and asymptotics of densities of inverse subordinators. *Trans. Lond. Math. Soc.* **11** Paper No. e70004, 58 pp. MR4836796 <https://doi.org/10.1112/tlm3.70004>
- [5] ASCIONE, G., SCALAS, E., TOALDO, B. and TORRICELLI, L. (2024). Time-changed Markov processes and coupled non-local equations. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2412.14956](https://arxiv.org/abs/2412.14956).
- [6] ASMUSSEN, S. and GLYNN, P. W. (2007). *Stochastic Simulation: Algorithms and Analysis*. *Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability* **57**. Springer, New York. MR2331321
- [7] BAEUMER, B. and MEERSCHAERT, M. M. (2001). Stochastic solutions for fractional Cauchy problems. *Fract. Calc. Appl. Anal.* **4** 481–500. MR1874479
- [8] BAEUMER, B., MEERSCHAERT, M. M. and MORTENSEN, J. (2005). Space-time fractional derivative operators. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **133** 2273–2282. MR2138870 <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0002-9939-05-07949-9>
- [9] BARKAI, E., GARINI, Y. and METZLER, R. (2012). Strange kinetics of single molecules in living cells. *Phys. Today* **65** 29–35. <https://doi.org/10.1063/PT.3.1677>
- [10] BARKAI, E., METZLER, R. and KLAFTER, J. (2000). From continuous time random walks to the fractional Fokker–Planck equation. *Phys. Rev. E* **61** 132–138. MR1736459 <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.61.132>
- [11] BEN AROUS, G., CABEZAS, M., ČERNÝ, J. and ROYFMAN, R. (2015). Randomly trapped random walks. *Ann. Probab.* **43** 2405–2457. MR3395465 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AOP939>
- [12] BERTOIN, J. (1996). *Lévy Processes*. *Cambridge Tracts in Mathematics* **121**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1406564

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60K50, 65C05; secondary 60G51.

Key words and phrases. Inverse subordinators, anomalous diffusion, time-changed processes, semi-Markov processes, Monte Carlo method, weak ergodicity breaking.

- [13] BERTOIN, J. (1999). Subordinators: Examples and applications. In *Lectures on Probability Theory and Statistics (Saint-Flour, 1997)*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **1717** 1–91. Springer, Berlin. [MR1746300 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-48115-7_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-48115-7_1)
- [14] BIOČIĆ, I., CEDENO-GIRÓN, D. E. and TOALDO, B. GitHub repository. Available at <https://github.com/DaEdCeGi/Sampling-inverse-subordinators-and-subdiffusions>. September 2025.
- [15] BIOČIĆ, I. and TOALDO, B. (2025). Harmonic problems arising from continuous time random walks limit processes. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2505.14550](https://arxiv.org/abs/2505.14550).
- [16] BOGDAN, K., GRZYWNY, T. and RYZNAR, M. (2015). Barriers, exit time and survival probability for unimodal Lévy processes. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **162** 155–198. [MR3350043 https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0568-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-014-0568-6)
- [17] BÖTTCHER, B., SCHILLING, R. and WANG, J. (2013). *Lévy Matters. III. Lévy-Type Processes: Construction, Approximation and Sample Path Properties*. *Lecture Notes in Math.* **2099**. Springer, Cham. [MR3156646 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-02684-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-02684-8)
- [18] BRONSTEIN, I., ISRAEL, Y., KEPTEN, E., MAI, S., SHAV-TAL, Y., BARKAI, E. and GARINI, Y. (2009). Transient anomalous diffusion of telomeres in the nucleus of mammalian cells. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **103** 018102. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.103.018102>
- [19] BUROV, S., JEON, J. H., METZLER, R. and BARKAI, E. (2011). Single particle tracking in systems showing anomalous diffusion: The role of weak ergodicity breaking. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **13** 1800–1812. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c0cp01879a>
- [20] CASELLA, B. and ROBERTS, G. O. (2011). Exact simulation of jump-diffusion processes with Monte Carlo applications. *Methodol. Comput. Appl. Probab.* **13** 449–473. [MR2822390 https://doi.org/10.1007/s11009-009-9163-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11009-009-9163-1)
- [21] CASPI, A., GRANEK, R. and ELBAUM, M. (2000). Enhanced diffusion in active intracellular transport. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **85** 5655. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.85.5655>
- [22] CHEN, Z.-Q. (2017). Time fractional equations and probabilistic representation. *Chaos Solitons Fractals* **102** 168–174. [MR3672008 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chaos.2017.04.029](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chaos.2017.04.029)
- [23] CHI, Z. (2016). On exact sampling of the first passage event of a Lévy process with infinite Lévy measure and bounded variation. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **126** 1124–1144. [MR3461193 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2015.11.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2015.11.001)
- [24] CHI, Z. (2025). Complexity of exact sampling of the first passage of a stable subordinator. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2506.03047](https://arxiv.org/abs/2506.03047).
- [25] ÇINLAR, E. (1972). Markov additive processes. I. *Z. Wahrsch. Verw. Gebiete* **24** 85–93. [MR0329047 https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532536](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00532536)
- [26] CORMEN, T. H., LEISERSON, C. E., RIVEST, R. L. and STEIN, C. (2022). *Introduction to Algorithms*, 3rd ed. MIT Press, Cambridge, MA. [MR2572804](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2022.09.003)
- [27] DASSIOS, A., LIM, J. W. and QU, Y. (2020). Exact simulation of a truncated Lévy subordinator. *ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.* **30** Art. 17, 26 pp. [MR4122822 https://doi.org/10.1145/3368088](https://doi.org/10.1145/3368088)
- [28] DE ANGELIS, T., GERMAIN, M. and ISSOGLIO, E. (2022). A numerical scheme for stochastic differential equations with distributional drift. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **154** 55–90. [MR4490482 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2022.09.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2022.09.003)
- [29] DE GREGORIO, A. and IAFRATE, F. (2024). Path dynamics of time-changed Lévy processes: A martingale approach. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **37** 3246–3280. [MR4805042 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-024-01361-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-024-01361-1)
- [30] DENG, C.-S. and LIU, W. (2020). Semi-implicit Euler–Maruyama method for non-linear time-changed stochastic differential equations. *BIT* **60** 1133–1151. [MR4179718 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10543-020-00810-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10543-020-00810-7)
- [31] DUDLEY, R. M. (1968). Distances of probability measures and random variables. *Ann. Math. Statist.* **39** 1563–1572. <https://doi.org/10.1214/aoms/1177698137>
- [32] FALCINI, F., GARRA, R. and VOLLER, V. (2019). Modeling anomalous heat diffusion: Comparing fractional derivative and non-linear diffusivity treatments. *Int. J. Therm. Sci.* **137** 584–588. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijthermalsci.2018.11.016>
- [33] FEDOTOV, S. (2010). Non-Markovian random walks and nonlinear reactions: Subdiffusion and propagating fronts. *Phys. Rev. E* **81** 011117. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.81.011117>
- [34] FEDOTOV, S., KORABEL, N., WAIGH, T. A., HAN, D. and ALLAN, V. J. (2018). Memory effects and Lévy walk dynamics in intracellular transport of cargoes. *Phys. Rev. E* **98** 042136. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.98.042136>
- [35] FEDOTOV, S. and MÉNDEZ, V. (2008). Non-Markovian model for transport and reactions of particles in spiny dendrites. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **101** 218102. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.101.218102>

- [36] FULGER, D., SCALAS, E. and GERMANO, G. (2008). Monte Carlo simulation of uncoupled continuous-time random walks yielding a stochastic solution of the space-time fractional diffusion equation. *Phys. Rev. E* **77** 021122. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.77.021122>
- [37] GIRAUDO, M. T., SACERDOTE, L. and ZUCCA, C. (2001). A Monte Carlo method for the simulation of first passage times of diffusion processes. *Methodol. Comput. Appl. Probab.* **3** 215–231. MR1868571 <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1012261328124>
- [38] GONZÁLEZ CÁZARES, J. I., LIN, F. and MIJATOVIĆ, A. (2025). Fast exact simulation of the first-passage event of a subordinator. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **183** Paper No. 104599, 17 pp. MR4863822 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2025.104599>
- [39] GONZÁLEZ CÁZARES, J. I., LIN, F. and MIJATOVIĆ, A. (2025). Fast exact simulation of the first passage of a tempered stable subordinator across a non-increasing function. *Stoch. Syst.* **15** 50–87. MR4883071 <https://doi.org/10.1287/stsy.2023.0014>
- [40] GORENFLO, R., MAINARDI, F., MORETTI, D., PAGNINI, G. and PARADISI, P. (2002). Discrete random walk models for space–time fractional diffusion. *Chem. Phys.* **284** 521–541. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-0104\(02\)00714-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-0104(02)00714-0)
- [41] GORENFLO, R., MAINARDI, F. and VIVOLI, A. (2007). Continuous-time random walk and parametric subordination in fractional diffusion. *Chaos Solitons Fractals* **34** 87–103. MR2320430 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chaos.2007.01.052>
- [42] HAHN, M., KOBAYASHI, K. and UMAROV, S. (2012). SDEs driven by a time-changed Lévy process and their associated time-fractional order pseudo-differential equations. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **25** 262–279. MR2886388 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-010-0289-4>
- [43] HAIRER, M., IYER, G., KORALOV, L., NOVIKOV, A. and PAJOR-GYULAI, Z. (2018). A fractional kinetic process describing the intermediate time behaviour of cellular flows. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 897–955. MR3773377 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1196>
- [44] HAIRER, M., KORALOV, L. and PAJOR-GYULAI, Z. (2016). From averaging to homogenization in cellular flows—an exact description of the transition. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **52** 1592–1613. MR3573288 <https://doi.org/10.1214/15-AIHP690>
- [45] HARLAMOV, B. (2013). *Continuous Semi-Markov Processes. Applied Stochastic Methods Series*. Wiley, Hoboken, NJ. MR2376500 <https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470610923>
- [46] HERNÁNDEZ-HERNÁNDEZ, M. E., KOLOKOLTSOV, V. N. and TONIAZZI, L. (2017). Generalised fractional evolution equations of Caputo type. *Chaos Solitons Fractals* **102** 184–196. MR3672010 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chaos.2017.05.005>
- [47] HERRMANN, S. and ZUCCA, C. (2019). Exact simulation of the first-passage time of diffusions. *J. Sci. Comput.* **79** 1477–1504. MR3946466 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10915-018-00900-3>
- [48] JACQUIER, A. and TORRICELLI, L. (2020). Anomalous diffusions in option prices: Connecting trade duration and the volatility term structure. *SIAM J. Financial Math.* **11** 1137–1167. MR4173215 <https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1289832>
- [49] JIN, S. and KOBAYASHI, K. (2019). Strong approximation of stochastic differential equations driven by a time-changed Brownian motion with time-space-dependent coefficients. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **476** 619–636. MR3958021 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmaa.2019.04.001>
- [50] JIN, S. and KOBAYASHI, K. (2021). Strong approximation of time-changed stochastic differential equations involving drifts with random and non-random integrators. *BIT* **61** 829–857. MR4292449 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10543-021-00852-5>
- [51] JUM, E. and KOBAYASHI, K. (2016). A strong and weak approximation scheme for stochastic differential equations driven by a time-changed Brownian motion. *Probab. Math. Statist.* **36** 201–220. MR3593021
- [52] KALLENBERG, O. (2002). *Foundations of Modern Probability*, 2nd ed. *Probability and Its Applications (New York)*. Springer, New York. MR1876169 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4757-4015-8>
- [53] KLOEDEN, P. E. and PLATEN, E. (1992). *Numerical Solution of Stochastic Differential Equations. Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **23**. Springer, Berlin. MR1214374 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-12616-5>
- [54] KOBAYASHI, K. (2011). Stochastic calculus for a time-changed semimartingale and the associated stochastic differential equations. *J. Theoret. Probab.* **24** 789–820. MR2822482 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10959-010-0320-9>
- [55] KOCHUBEI, A. N. (2008). Distributed order calculus and equations of ultraslow diffusion. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **340** 252–281. MR2376152 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmaa.2007.08.024>
- [56] KOCHUBEI, A. N. (2011). General fractional calculus, evolution equations, and renewal processes. *Integral Equations Operator Theory* **71** 583–600. MR2854867 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00020-011-1918-8>
- [57] KOLOKOLTSOV, V. (2015). On fully mixed and multidimensional extensions of the Caputo and Riemann–Liouville derivatives, related Markov processes and fractional differential equations. *Fract. Calc. Appl. Anal.* **18** 1039–1073. MR3377407 <https://doi.org/10.1515/fca-2015-0060>

- [58] KOLOKOLTSOV, V., LIN, F. and MIJATOVIĆ, A. (2021). Monte Carlo estimation of the solution of fractional partial differential equations. *Fract. Calc. Appl. Anal.* **24** 278–306. MR4219829 <https://doi.org/10.1515/fca-2021-0012>
- [59] KOLOKOLTSOV, V. N. (2023). The rates of convergence for functional limit theorems with stable subordinators and for CTRW approximations to fractional evolutions. *Fractal Fract.* **7** 335. <https://doi.org/10.3390/fractalfract7040335>
- [60] LEONENKO, N. and PODLUBNY, I. (2022). Monte Carlo method for fractional-order differentiation. *Fract. Calc. Appl. Anal.* **25** 346–361. MR4437284 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13540-022-00017-3>
- [61] LEONENKO, N. N., MEERSCHAERT, M. M. and SIKORSKII, A. (2013). Fractional Pearson diffusions. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **403** 532–546. MR3037487 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmaa.2013.02.046>
- [62] LIU, W., WU, R. and ZUO, R. (2023). A Milstein-type method for highly non-linear non-autonomous time-changed stochastic differential equations. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2308.13999](https://arxiv.org/abs/2308.13999).
- [63] LV, L. and WANG, L. (2020). Stochastic representation and Monte Carlo simulation for multiterm time-fractional diffusion equation. *Adv. Math. Phys. Art. ID 1315426*, 7 pp. MR4126983 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/1315426>
- [64] MAGDZIARZ, M., WERON, A. and WERON, K. (2007). Fractional Fokker-Planck dynamics: Stochastic representation and computer simulation. *Phys. Rev. E* **75** 016708. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevE.75.016708>
- [65] MEERSCHAERT, M. M. and SCHEFFLER, H.-P. (2004). Limit theorems for continuous-time random walks with infinite mean waiting times. *J. Appl. Probab.* **41** 623–638. MR2074812 <https://doi.org/10.1239/jap/1091543414>
- [66] MEERSCHAERT, M. M. and SIKORSKII, A. (2019). *Stochastic Models for Fractional Calculus*, 2nd ed. *De Gruyter Studies in Mathematics* **43**. de Gruyter, Berlin. MR3971272 <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110560244>
- [67] MEERSCHAERT, M. M. and STRAKA, P. (2014). Semi-Markov approach to continuous time random walk limit processes. *Ann. Probab.* **42** 1699–1723. MR3262490 <https://doi.org/10.1214/13-AOP905>
- [68] METZLER, R., BARKAI, E. and KLAFTER, J. (1999). Anomalous diffusion and relaxation close to thermal equilibrium: A fractional Fokker–Planck equation approach. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **82** 3563–3567. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.82.3563>
- [69] METZLER, R., JEON, J. H., CHERSTVY, A. G. and BARKAI, E. (2014). Anomalous diffusion models and their properties: Non-stationarity, non-ergodicity, and ageing at the centenary of single particle tracking. *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* **16** 24128–24164. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C4CP03465A>
- [70] METZLER, R. and KLAFTER, J. (2000). The random walk’s guide to anomalous diffusion: A fractional dynamics approach. *Phys. Rep.* **339** 1–77. MR1809268 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573\(00\)00070-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573(00)00070-3)
- [71] MIJATOVIĆ, A. and VYSOTSKY, V. (2020). Stability of overshoots of zero mean random walks. *Electron. J. Probab.* **25** Paper No. 63, 22 pp. MR4112767 <https://doi.org/10.1214/20-ejp463>
- [72] MONTROLL, E. W. and WEISS, G. H. (1965). Random walks on lattices. II. *J. Math. Phys.* **6** 167–181. MR0172344 <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1704269>
- [73] MURA, A. and PAGNINI, G. (2008). Characterizations and simulations of a class of stochastic processes to model anomalous diffusion. *J. Phys. A* **41** 285003, 22 pp. MR2430462 <https://doi.org/10.1088/1751-8113/41/28/285003>
- [74] O’DONNELL, R. (2014). *Analysis of Boolean Functions*. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York. MR3443800 <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139814782>
- [75] OŚĘKOWSKI, A. (2010). Sharp maximal inequalities for the martingale square bracket. *Stochastics* **82** 589–605. MR2783421 <https://doi.org/10.1080/17442501003660468>
- [76] POVSTENKO, Y. (2015). *Fractional Thermoelasticity. Solid Mechanics and Its Applications* **219**. Springer, Cham. MR3287225 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-15335-3>
- [77] PROTTER, P. E. (2004). *Stochastic Integration and Differential Equations: Stochastic Modelling and Applied Probability*, 2nd ed. *Applications of Mathematics (New York)* **21**. Springer, Berlin. MR2020294
- [78] PRUITT, W. E. (1981). The growth of random walks and Lévy processes. *Ann. Probab.* **9** 948–956. MR0632968
- [79] REVUZ, D. and YOR, M. (1999). *Continuous Martingales and Brownian Motion*, 3rd ed. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften [Fundamental Principles of Mathematical Sciences]* **293**. Springer, Berlin. MR1725357 <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-06400-9>
- [80] RICCIARDI, L. M. (1976). On the transformation of diffusion processes into the Wiener process. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **54** 185–199. MR0405608 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-247X\(76\)90244-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-247X(76)90244-4)
- [81] SATO, K. (1999). *Lévy Processes and Infinitely Divisible Distributions*. *Cambridge Studies in Advanced Mathematics* **68**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. MR1739520

- [82] SAVOV, M. and TOALDO, B. (2020). Semi-Markov processes, integro-differential equations and anomalous diffusion-aggregation. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 2640–2671. [MR4164851 https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AIHP1053](https://doi.org/10.1214/20-AIHP1053)
- [83] SCHER, H. and LAX, M. (1973). Stochastic transport in a disordered solid. I. Theory. *Phys. Rev. B* (3) **7** 4491–4502. [MR0391854 https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.7.4491](https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.7.4491)
- [84] SCHER, H. and LAX, M. (1973). Stochastic transport in a disordered solid. II. Impurity conduction. *Phys. Rev. B* **7** 4502–4519. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.7.4502>
- [85] SCHER, H. and MONTROLL, E. W. (1975). Anomalous transit-time dispersion in amorphous solids. *Phys. Rev. B* **12** 2455–2477. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevB.12.2455>
- [86] SCHILLING, R. L., SONG, R. and VONDRAČEK, Z. (2012). *Bernstein Functions: Theory and Applications*, 2nd ed. *De Gruyter Studies in Mathematics* **37**. de Gruyter, Berlin. [MR2978140 https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110269338](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110269338)
- [87] SEISENBERGER, G., RIED, M. U., ENDRESS, T., BÜNING, H., HALLEK, M. and BRÄUCHLE, C. (2001). Real-time single-molecule imaging of cellular entry of an adeno-associated virus. *Science* **294** 1929–1932. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1061647>
- [88] SELHUBER-UNKEL, C., YDE, P., BERG-SØRENSEN, K. and ODDERSHEDE, L. B. (2009). Particle diffusion in living cells: Effects of laser tweezers. *Phys. Biol.* **6** 025015. <https://doi.org/10.1088/1478-3975/6/2/025015>
- [89] STRAKA, P. and HENRY, B. I. (2011). Lagging and leading coupled continuous time random walks, renewal times and their joint limits. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **121** 324–336. [MR2746178 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2010.10.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spa.2010.10.003)
- [90] TOALDO, B. (2015). Lévy mixing related to distributed order calculus, subordinators and slow diffusions. *J. Math. Anal. Appl.* **430** 1009–1036. [MR3351994 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmaa.2015.05.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jmaa.2015.05.024)
- [91] TOLIĆ-NØRRELYKKE, I. M., MUNTEANU, E. L., THON, G., ODDERSHEDE, L. and BERG-SØRENSEN, K. (2004). Anomalous diffusion in living yeast cells. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **93** 078102. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.93.078102>
- [92] UCHAIKIN, V. V. and SAENKO, V. V. (2003). Stochastic solution to partial differential equations of fractional orders. *Sib. Ž. Vyčisl. Mat.* **6** 197–203.
- [93] WEBER, S. C., SPAKOWITZ, A. J. and THERIOT, J. A. (2010). Bacterial chromosomal loci move sub-diffusively through a viscoelastic cytoplasm. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **104** 238102. <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.104.238102>
- [94] ZASLAVSKY, G. M. (1994). Fractional kinetic equation for Hamiltonian chaos. *Phys. D* **76** 110–122. [MR1295881 https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-2789\(94\)90254-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-2789(94)90254-2)
- [95] ZASLAVSKY, G. M. (2002). Chaos, fractional kinetics, and anomalous transport. *Phys. Rep.* **371** 461–580. [MR1937584 https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573\(02\)00331-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0370-1573(02)00331-9)
- [96] ZASLAVSKY, G. M. (2008). *Hamiltonian Chaos and Fractional Dynamics*. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. [MR2451371](https://doi.org/10.1017/C9780195303905)

ON THE SPECTRAL RADIUS AND THE CHARACTERISTIC POLYNOMIAL OF A RANDOM MATRIX WITH INDEPENDENT ELEMENTS AND A VARIANCE PROFILE

BY WALID HACHEM^a AND MICHAIL LOUVARIS^b

CNRS, Laboratoire d'informatique Gaspard Monge (LIGM / UMR 8049), Université Gustave Eiffel, ESIEE Paris,
^awalid.hachem@univ-eiffel.fr, ^blouvarismixalis@gmail.com

In this paper, it is shown that with large probability, the spectral radius of a large non-Hermitian random matrix with a general variance profile does not exceed the square root of the spectral radius of the variance profile matrix. A minimal moment assumption is considered and sparse variance profiles are covered. Following an approach developed recently by Bordenave, Chafaï and García-Zelada, the key theorem states the asymptotic equivalence between the reverse characteristic polynomial of the random matrix at hand and a random analytic function which depends on the variance profile matrix. The result is applied to the case of a non-Hermitian random matrix with a variance profile given by a piecewise constant or a continuous non-negative function, the inhomogeneous (centered) directed Erdős–Rényi model, and more.

REFERENCES

- [1] AKJOUJ, I., BARBIER, M., CLENET, M., HACHEM, W., MAÏDA, M., MASSOL, F., NAJIM, J. and TRAN, V. C. (2024). Complex systems in ecology: A guided tour with large Lotka–Volterra models and random matrices. *Proc. R. Soc. A* **480** Paper No. 20230284, 35 pp. [MR4723152](#) <https://doi.org/10.1098/rspa.2023.0284>
- [2] ALT, J., ERDŐS, L. and KRÜGER, T. (2018). Local inhomogeneous circular law. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **28** 148–203. [MR3770875](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AAP1302>
- [3] ALT, J., ERDŐS, L. and KRÜGER, T. (2021). Spectral radius of random matrices with independent entries. *Probab. Math. Phys.* **2** 221–280. [MR4408013](#) <https://doi.org/10.2140/pmp.2021.2.221>
- [4] AVENA, L., HAZRA, R. S. and MALHOTRA, N. (2023). Limiting spectra of inhomogeneous random graphs. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2312.02805](https://arxiv.org/abs/2312.02805).
- [5] BAI, Z. D. and YIN, Y. Q. (1986). Limiting behavior of the norm of products of random matrices and two problems of Geman-Hwang. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **73** 555–569. [MR0863545](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00324852>
- [6] BAO, Z., CHEONG, K. M., LEE, J. and LI, Y. (2025). Signal detection from spiked noise via asymmetrization. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2504.19450](https://arxiv.org/abs/2504.19450).
- [7] BASAK, A. and ZEITOUNI, O. (2020). Outliers of random perturbations of Toeplitz matrices with finite symbols. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **178** 771–826. [MR4168388](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-020-00990-x>
- [8] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F., BORDENAVE, C. and KNOWLES, A. (2019). Largest eigenvalues of sparse inhomogeneous Erdős–Rényi graphs. *Ann. Probab.* **47** 1653–1676. [MR3945756](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-AOP1293>
- [9] BENAYCH-GEORGES, F., BORDENAVE, C. and KNOWLES, A. (2020). Spectral radii of sparse random matrices. *Ann. Inst. Henri Poincaré Probab. Stat.* **56** 2141–2161. [MR4116720](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AIHP1033>
- [10] BORDENAVE, C., CAPUTO, P., CHAFAÏ, D. and TIKHOMIROV, K. (2018). On the spectral radius of a random matrix: An upper bound without fourth moment. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 2268–2286. [MR3813992](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1228>
- [11] BORDENAVE, C., CHAFAÏ, D. and GARCÍA-ZELADA, D. (2022). Convergence of the spectral radius of a random matrix through its characteristic polynomial. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **182** 1163–1181. [MR4408512](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-021-01079-9>

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60B20; secondary 15A18.

Key words and phrases. Spectral radius, random matrices with variance profile, characteristic polynomial.

- [12] CHAKRABARTY, A., CHAKRABORTY, S. and HAZRA, R. S. (2020). Eigenvalues outside the bulk of inhomogeneous Erdős-Rényi random graphs. *J. Stat. Phys.* **181** 1746–1780. [MR4179787](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10955-020-02644-7>
- [13] CHAKRABARTY, A., HAZRA, R. S., DEN HOLLANDER, F. and SFRAGARA, M. (2021). Spectra of adjacency and Laplacian matrices of inhomogeneous Erdős-Rényi random graphs. *Random Matrices Theory Appl.* **10** Paper No. 2150009, 34 pp. [MR4193182](#) <https://doi.org/10.1142/S201032632150009X>
- [14] CIPOLLONI, G., ERDŐS, L. and XU, Y. (2023). Universality of extremal eigenvalues of large random matrices. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2312.08325](#).
- [15] COOK, N., HACHEM, W., NAJIM, J. and RENFREW, D. (2018). Non-Hermitian random matrices with a variance profile (I): Deterministic equivalents and limiting ESDs. *Electron. J. Probab.* **23** Paper No. 110, 61 pp. [MR3878135](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/18-ejp230>
- [16] COSTE, S. (2023). Sparse matrices: Convergence of the characteristic polynomial seen from infinity. *Electron. J. Probab.* **28** Paper No. 8, 40 pp. [MR4532918](#) <https://doi.org/10.1214/22-ejp875>
- [17] COSTE, S., LAMBERT, G. and ZHU, Y. (2024). The characteristic polynomial of sums of random permutations and regular digraphs. *Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN* **2024** 2461–2510. [MR4702282](#) <https://doi.org/10.1093/imrn/rnad182>
- [18] COSTE, S. and STEPHAN, L. (2021). A simpler spectral approach for clustering in directed networks. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2102.03188](#).
- [19] FRANÇOIS, Q. and GARCÍA-ZELADA, D. (2023). Asymptotic analysis of the characteristic polynomial for the elliptic Ginibre ensemble. Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2306.16720](#).
- [20] GEMAN, S. (1986). The spectral radius of large random matrices. *Ann. Probab.* **14** 1318–1328. [MR0866352](#)
- [21] GIRKO, V. L. (2001). *Theory of Stochastic Canonical Equations. Vol. I and II. Mathematics and Its Applications* **535**. Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht. [MR1887675](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0989-8>
- [22] HORN, R. A. and JOHNSON, C. R. (1990). *Matrix Analysis*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR1084815](#)
- [23] KERSHAW, D. (1979). Permanents in Fredholm's theory of integral equations. *J. Integral Equ.* **1** 281–289. [MR0550481](#)
- [24] MINC, H. (1978). *Permanents. Encyclopedia of Mathematics and Its Applications* **6**. Addison-Wesley Co., Reading, MA. [MR0504978](#)
- [25] SHIRAI, T. (2012). Limit theorems for random analytic functions and their zeros. In *Functions in Number Theory and Their Probabilistic Aspects. RIMS Kôkyûroku Bessatsu* **B34** 335–359. Res. Inst. Math. Sci. (RIMS), Kyoto. [MR3014854](#)
- [26] SIMON, B. (2005). *Trace Ideals and Their Applications*, 2nd ed. *Mathematical Surveys and Monographs* **120**. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI. [MR2154153](#) <https://doi.org/10.1090/surv/120>
- [27] SOMPOLINSKY, H., CRISANTI, A. and SOMMERS, H.-J. (1988). Chaos in random neural networks. *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **61** 259–262. [MR0949871](#) <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevLett.61.259>
- [28] TITCHMARSH, E. C. (1939). *The Theory of Functions*, 2nd ed. Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford. [MR3728294](#)
- [29] VERSHYNIN, R. (2018). *High-Dimensional Probability: An Introduction with Applications in Data Science. Cambridge Series in Statistical and Probabilistic Mathematics* **47**. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR3837109](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108231596>

CLOSED-LOOP EQUILIBRIA FOR STACKELBERG GAMES: A STORY ABOUT STOCHASTIC TARGETS

BY CAMILO HERNÁNDEZ^{1,a}, NICOLÁS HERNÁNDEZ-SANTIBÁÑEZ^{2,b},
EMMA HUBERT^{3,c} AND DYLAN POSSAMAI^{4,d}

¹ISE Department, University of Southern California, camilohe@usc.edu

²Departamento de Matemática, Universidad Técnica Federico Santa María, nicolas.hernandezs@usm.cl

³CEREMADE, Université Paris Dauphine & PSL, emma.hubert@dauphine.psl.eu

⁴Department of Mathematics, ETH Zürich, dylan.possamai@math.ethz.ch

We provide a general approach to reformulating any continuous-time stochastic Stackelberg differential game under *closed-loop strategies* as a single-level optimisation problem with target constraints. More precisely, we consider a Stackelberg game in which the leader and the follower can both control the drift and the volatility of a stochastic output process, in order to maximise their respective expected utility. The aim is to characterise the Stackelberg equilibrium when the players adopt “closed-loop strategies”, that is, their decisions are based *solely* on the historical information of the output process, excluding especially any direct dependence on the underlying driving noise, often unobservable in real-world applications. We first show that, by considering the—second-order—backward stochastic differential equation associated with the continuation utility of the follower as a controlled state variable for the leader, the latter’s unconventional optimisation problem can be reformulated as a more standard stochastic control problem with target constraints. Thereafter, adapting the methodology developed by (*J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **4** (2002) 201–236) or (*SIAM J. Control Optim.* **48** (2009/10) 3501–3531), the optimal strategies, as well as the corresponding value of the Stackelberg equilibrium, can be characterised through the solution of a well-specified system of Hamilton–Jacobi–Bellman equations. For a more comprehensive insight, we illustrate our approach through a simple example, facilitating both theoretical and numerical detailed comparisons with the solutions under different information structures studied in the literature.

REFERENCES

- AİD, R., BASEI, M. and PHAM, H. (2020). A McKean–Vlasov approach to distributed electricity generation development. *Math. Methods Oper. Res.* **91** 269–310. [MR4096796](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00186-019-00692-8) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00186-019-00692-8>
- BAGCHI, A. (1984). *Stackelberg Differential Games in Economic Models. Lecture Notes in Control and Information Sciences* **64**. Springer, Berlin. [MR0871267](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0009151) <https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0009151>
- BAŞAR, T. (1979). Stochastic stagewise Stackelberg strategies for linear quadratic systems. In *Stochastic Control Theory and Stochastic Differential Systems (Proc. Workshop, Deutsch. Forschungsgemeinschaft., Univ. Bonn, Bad Honnef, 1979)* (M. Kohlmann and W. Vogel, eds.). *Lect. Notes Control Inf. Sci.* **16** 264–276. Springer, Berlin. [MR0547476](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0009151)
- BAŞAR, T. (1981). A new method for the Stackelberg solution of differential games with sampled-data state information. In *Control Science and Technology for the Progress of Society, Vol. 2 (Kyoto, 1981)*. *IFAC Proc. Ser.* 1365–1370. IFAC, Laxenburg. [MR0736204](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0009151)
- BAŞAR, T. and HAURIE, A. (1984). Feedback equilibria in differential games with structural and modal uncertainties. In *Advances in Large Scale Systems, Vol. 1* (J. B. Cruz Jr., ed.), 163–201. JAI, Greenwich, CT. [MR0876119](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0009151)
- BAŞAR, T. and OLSDER, G. J. (1980). Team-optimal closed-loop Stackelberg strategies in hierarchical control problems. *Automatica J. IFAC* **16** 409–414. [MR0584090](https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-1098(80)90026-6) [https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-1098\(80\)90026-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-1098(80)90026-6)

MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 91A65; secondary 60H30, 93E20, 91A15.

Key words and phrases. Stackelberg games, dynamic programming, second-order backward SDE, stochastic target constraint.

- BAŞAR, T. and OLSDER, G. J. (1999). *Dynamic Noncooperative Game Theory. Classics in Applied Mathematics* **23**. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA. [MR1657965](#)
- BAŞAR, T. and SELBUZ, H. (1978). A new approach for derivation of closed-loop Stackelberg strategies. In *1978 IEEE Conference on Decision and Control Including the 17th Symposium on Adaptive Processes* (R. E. Larson and A. S. Willsky, eds.) 1113–1118.
- BAŞAR, T. and SELBUZ, H. (1979). Closed-loop Stackelberg strategies with applications in the optimal control of multilevel systems. *IEEE Trans. Automat. Control* **24** 166–179. [MR0528513](#) <https://doi.org/10.1109/TAC.1979.1101999>
- BENSOUSSAN, A., CHEN, S., CHUTANI, A., SETHI, S. P., SIU, C. C. and YAM, S. C. P. (2019). Feedback Stackelberg–Nash equilibria in mixed leadership games with an application to cooperative advertising. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **57** 3413–3444. [MR4019186](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/17M1153212>
- BENSOUSSAN, A., CHEN, S. and SETHI, S. P. (2014). Feedback Stackelberg solutions of infinite-horizon stochastic differential games. In *Models and Methods in Economics and Management Science* (F. El Ouardighi and K. Kogan, eds.). *Internat. Ser. Oper. Res. Management Sci.* **198** 3–15. Springer, Cham. [MR3184003](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-00669-7_1
- BENSOUSSAN, A., CHEN, S. and SETHI, S. P. (2015). The maximum principle for global solutions of stochastic Stackelberg differential games. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **53** 1956–1981. [MR3374629](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/140958906>
- BOUCHARD, B., ELIE, R. and IMBERT, C. (2010). Optimal control under stochastic target constraints. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **48** 3501–3531. [MR2599929](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/090757629>
- BOUCHARD, B., ELIE, R. and TOUZI, N. (2010). Stochastic target problems with controlled loss. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **48** 3123–3150. [MR2599913](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/08073593X>
- BRESSAN, A. (2011). Noncooperative differential games. *Milan J. Math.* **79** 357–427. [MR2862023](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00032-011-0163-6>
- CARMONA, R. (2016). *Lectures on BSDEs, Stochastic Control, and Stochastic Differential Games with Financial Applications. Financial Mathematics* **1**. SIAM, Philadelphia, PA. [MR3629171](#) <https://doi.org/10.1137/1.9781611974249>
- CASTANON, D. A. (1976). Equilibria in stochastic dynamic games of Stackelberg type. PhD thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- CHEN, C. I. and CRUZ JR., J. B. (1972). Stackelberg solution for two-person games with biased information patterns. *IEEE Trans. Automat. Control* **17** 791–798.
- CHIUOLO, A. and HUBERT, E. (2024). A new approach to principal–agent problems with volatility control. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* To appear. Available at [arXiv:2407.09471](https://arxiv.org/abs/2407.09471).
- CHUTANI, A. and SETHI, S. P. (2014). A feedback Stackelberg game of cooperative advertising in a durable goods oligopoly. In *Dynamic Games in Economics Dynamic Games in Economics* (J. Haunschmied, V. M. Veliov and S. Wrzaczek, eds.). *Dyn. Model. Econom. Econ. Finance* **16** 89–114. Springer, Heidelberg. [MR3220873](#) https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-54248-0_5
- CONG, W. and SHI, J. (2024). Direct approach of linear–quadratic Stackelberg mean field games of backward–forward stochastic systems. *43rd Chinese Control Conference (CCC), Kunming, China* 1230–1237. <https://doi.org/10.23919/CCC63176.2024.10662561>
- CRANDALL, M. G., ISHII, H. and LIONS, P.-L. (1992). User’s guide to viscosity solutions of second order partial differential equations. *Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. (N.S.)* **27** 1–67. [MR1118699](#) <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0273-0979-1992-00266-5>
- CRUZ JR., J. B. (1975). Survey of Nash and Stackelberg equilibrium strategies in dynamic games. In *Annals of Economic and Social Measurement* **4** 339–344. National Bureau of Economic Research.
- CRUZ JR., J. B. (1976). Stackelberg strategies for multilevel systems. In *Directions in Large-Scale Systems, Many-Person Optimization and Decentralized Control (Proc. Sympos., Wakefield, Mass., 1975)* (Y. C. Ho and S. K. Mitter, eds.) 139–147. Plenum, New York. [MR0452772](#)
- CVITANIĆ, J., POSSAMAÏ, D. and TOUZI, N. (2018). Dynamic programming approach to principal–agent problems. *Finance Stoch.* **22** 1–37. [MR3738664](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00780-017-0344-4>
- CVITANIĆ, J. and ZHANG, J. (2013). *Contract Theory in Continuous-Time Models. Springer Finance*. Springer, Heidelberg. [MR2963805](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-14200-0>
- DAYANIKLI, G. and LAURIÈRE, M. (2025). A Machine Learning Method for Stackelberg Mean Field Games. *Math. Oper. Res.* **50** 3055–3093. [MR4989855](#) <https://doi.org/10.1287/moor.2023.0065>
- DOCKNER, E. J., JØRGENSEN, S., VAN LONG, N. V. and SORGER, G. (2000). *Differential Games in Economics and Management Science*. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge. [MR1881599](#) <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511805127>
- EL KAROUI, N. and TAN, X. (2013). Capacities, measurable selection and dynamic programming part II: Application in stochastic control problems Technical Report École Polytechnique and université Paris-Dauphine.

- FENG, X., HU, Y. and HUANG, J. (2022). Backward Stackelberg differential game with constraints: A mixed terminal-perturbation and linear-quadratic approach. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **60** 1488–1518. MR4430553 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M1340769>
- FU, G. and HORST, U. (2020). Mean-field leader-follower games with terminal state constraint. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **58** 2078–2113. MR4127094 <https://doi.org/10.1137/19M1241878>
- GARDNER, B. F. JR. and CRUZ, J. B. JR. (1978). Feedback Stackelberg strategy for M -level hierarchical games. *IEEE Trans. Automat. Control* **23** 489–491. MR0528610 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TAC.1978.1101733>
- GOU, Z., HUANG, N. and WANG, M. (2023). A linear-quadratic mean-field stochastic Stackelberg differential game with random exit time. *Internat. J. Control* **96** 731–745. MR4557126 <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207179.2021.2011423>
- GUAN, G., LIANG, Z. and SONG, Y. (2024). A Stackelberg reinsurance-investment game under α -maxmin mean-variance criterion and stochastic volatility. *Scand. Actuar. J.* **1** 28–63. MR4693978 <https://doi.org/10.1080/03461238.2023.2208583>
- HAN, X., LANDRIault, D. and LI, D. (2024). Optimal reinsurance contract in a Stackelberg game framework: A view of social planner. *Scand. Actuar. J.* **2** 124–148. MR4703600 <https://doi.org/10.1080/03461238.2023.2220219>
- HAVRYLENKO, Y., HINKEN, M. and ZAGST, R. (2024). Risk sharing in equity-linked insurance products: Stackelberg equilibrium between an insurer and a reinsurer. *Astin Bull.* **54** 129–158. MR4693996 <https://doi.org/10.1017/asb.2023.32>
- HE, X., PRASAD, A. and SETHI, S. P. (2008). Cooperative advertising and pricing in a dynamic stochastic supply chain: Feedback Stackelberg strategies. In *PICMET'08, Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering & Technology* (D. F. Kocaoglu, T. R. Anderson and T. U. Daim, eds.) 1634–1649.
- HE, X., PRASAD, A., SETHI, S. P. and GUTIERREZ, G. J. (2007). A survey of Stackelberg differential game models in supply and marketing channels. *J. Syst. Sci. Syst. Eng.* **16** 385–413.
- HUANG, Q. and SHI, J. (2021). A verification theorem for Stackelberg stochastic differential games in feedback information pattern. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2108.06498](https://arxiv.org/abs/2108.06498).
- KANG, K. and SHI, J. (2023). A three-level stochastic linear-quadratic Stackelberg differential game with asymmetric information. In *35th Chinese Control and Decision Conference (CCDC)* 5231–5238. Available at [arXiv:2210.11808](https://arxiv.org/abs/2210.11808).
- KARANDIKAR, R. L. (1995). On pathwise stochastic integration. *Stoch. Process. Appl.* **57** 11–18. MR1327950 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149\(95\)00002-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-4149(95)00002-0)
- LEITMANN, G. (1978). On generalized Stackelberg strategies. *J. Optim. Theory Appl.* **26** 637–643. MR0526656 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00933155>
- LI, H., XU, J. and ZHANG, H. (2022). Closed-loop Stackelberg strategy for linear-quadratic leader-follower game. arXiv preprint. Available at [arXiv:2212.08977](https://arxiv.org/abs/2212.08977).
- LI, N. and YU, Z. (2018). Forward-backward stochastic differential equations and linear-quadratic generalized Stackelberg games. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **56** 4148–4180. MR3875803 <https://doi.org/10.1137/17M1158392>
- LI, T. and SETHI, S. P. (2017). A review of dynamic Stackelberg game models. *Discrete Contin. Dyn. Syst. Ser. B* **22** 125–159. MR3583463 <https://doi.org/10.3934/dcdsb.2017007>
- LI, Y. and HAN, S. (2023). Solving strongly convex and smooth Stackelberg games without modeling the follower. arXiv Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2303.06192](https://arxiv.org/abs/2303.06192).
- LI, Z. and SHI, J. (2023). Linear quadratic leader-follower stochastic differential games: Closed-loop solvability. *J. Syst. Sci. Complex.* **36** 1373–1406. MR4632183 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11424-023-1261-6>
- LI, Z. and SHI, J. (2024). Closed-loop solvability of linear quadratic mean-field type Stackelberg stochastic differential games. *Appl. Math. Optim.* **90** Paper No. 22. MR4776464 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00245-024-10161-2>
- LIU, J., FAN, Y., CHEN, Z. and ZHENG, Y. (2018). Pessimistic bilevel optimization: A survey. *Int. J. Comput. Intell. Syst.* **11** 725–736.
- VAN LONG, N. V. (2010). *A Survey of Dynamic Games in Economics. Surveys on Theories in Economics and Business Administration* **1**. World Scientific Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ. MR2963259 <https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814293044>
- LV, S., XIONG, J. and ZHANG, X. (2023). Linear quadratic leader-follower stochastic differential games for mean-field switching diffusions. *Automatica J. IFAC* **154** Paper No. 111072. MR4589600 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.automatica.2023.111072>
- MA, J., WU, Z., ZHANG, D. and ZHANG, J. (2015). On well-posedness of forward-backward SDEs—a unified approach. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **25** 2168–2214. MR3349005 <https://doi.org/10.1214/14-AAP1046>
- MALLOZZI, L. and MORGAN, J. (1995). Weak Stackelberg problem and mixed solutions under data perturbations. *Optimization* **32** 269–290. MR1336343 <https://doi.org/10.1080/02331939508844050>
- MOON, J. (2021). Linear-quadratic stochastic Stackelberg differential games for jump-diffusion systems. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **59** 954–976. MR4226992 <https://doi.org/10.1137/20M1352314>

- NI, Y.-H., LIU, L. and ZHANG, X. (2023). Deterministic dynamic Stackelberg games: Time-consistent open-loop solution. *Automatica J. IFAC* **148** Paper No. 110757. MR4517371 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.automatica.2022.110757>
- NUTZ, M. (2012). Pathwise construction of stochastic integrals. *Electron. Commun. Probab.* **17** no. 24. MR2950190 <https://doi.org/10.1214/ECP.v17-2099>
- ØKSENDAL, B., SANDAL, L. and UBØE, J. (2013). Stochastic Stackelberg equilibria with applications to time-dependent newsvendor models. *J. Econom. Dynam. Control* **37** 1284–1299. MR3050022 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jedc.2013.02.010>
- PAPAVASSILOPOULOS, G. P. (1979). Leader–follower and Nash strategies with state information Ph.D. thesis Univ. Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
- PAPAVASSILOPOULOS, G. P. and CRUZ, J. B. JR. (1979). Nonclassical control problems and Stackelberg games. *IEEE Trans. Automat. Control* **24** 155–166. MR0528512 <https://doi.org/10.1109/TAC.1979.1101986>
- PAPAVASSILOPOULOS, G. P. and CRUZ, J. B. JR. (1980). Sufficient conditions for Stackelberg and Nash strategies with memory. *J. Optim. Theory Appl.* **31** 233–260. MR0600385 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00934113>
- POSSAMAÏ, D., TAN, X. and ZHOU, C. (2018). Stochastic control for a class of nonlinear kernels and applications. *Ann. Probab.* **46** 551–603. MR3758737 <https://doi.org/10.1214/17-AOP1191>
- POSSAMAÏ, D., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2020). Zero-sum path-dependent stochastic differential games in weak formulation. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **30** 1415–1457. MR4133377 <https://doi.org/10.1214/19-AAP1533>
- SHI, J., WANG, G. and XIONG, J. (2016). Leader-follower stochastic differential game with asymmetric information and applications. *Automatica J. IFAC* **63** 60–73. MR3429971 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.automatica.2015.10.011>
- SI, K. and WU, Z. (2021). Backward-forward linear-quadratic mean-field Stackelberg games. *Adv. Difference Equ.* Paper No. 73. MR4204549 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13662-021-03236-9>
- SIMAAN, M. and CRUZ, J. B. JR. (1973a). Additional aspects of the Stackelberg strategy in nonzero-sum games. *J. Optim. Theory Appl.* **11** 613–626. MR0368809 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00935561>
- SIMAAN, M. and CRUZ, J. B. JR. (1973b). On the Stackelberg strategy in nonzero-sum games. *J. Optim. Theory Appl.* **11** 533–555. MR0332207 <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00935665>
- SIMAAN, M. and CRUZ JR., J. B. (1976). On the Stackelberg strategy in nonzero-sum games. In *Multicriteria Decision Making and Differential Games* (G. Leitmann, ed.). *Mathematical Concepts and Methods in Science and Engineering* 173–195. Springer, New York, NY.
- SONER, H. M. and TOUZI, N. (2002a). Dynamic programming for stochastic target problems and geometric flows. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **4** 201–236. MR1924400 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s100970100039>
- SONER, H. M. and TOUZI, N. (2002b). Stochastic target problems, dynamic programming, and viscosity solutions. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **41** 404–424. MR1920265 <https://doi.org/10.1137/S0363012900378863>
- SONER, H. M. and TOUZI, N. (2003). A stochastic representation for mean curvature type geometric flows. *Ann. Probab.* **31** 1145–1165. MR1988466 <https://doi.org/10.1214/aop/1055425773>
- SONER, H. M., TOUZI, N. and ZHANG, J. (2012). Wellposedness of second order backward SDEs. *Probab. Theory Related Fields* **153** 149–190. MR2925572 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00440-011-0342-y>
- STROOCK, D. W. and VARADHAN, S. R. S. (1997). *Multidimensional Diffusion Processes*. *Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften* **233**. Springer, Berlin. MR0532498
- SUN, J., WANG, H. and WEN, J. (2023). Zero-sum Stackelberg stochastic linear-quadratic differential games. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **61** 250–282. MR4550673 <https://doi.org/10.1137/21M1450458>
- VASAL, D. (2022a). Sequential decomposition of stochastic Stackelberg games. In *2022 American Control Conference* (B. Ferri and F. Zhang, eds.) 1266–1271. IEEE Press, New York.
- VASAL, D. (2022b). Master equation of discrete-time Stackelberg mean field games with multiple leaders. arXiv Preprint. Available at [arXiv:2209.03186](https://arxiv.org/abs/2209.03186).
- VON STACKELBERG, H. (1934). *Marktform und Gleichgewicht*. Springer, Wien.
- WANG, G., WANG, Y. and ZHANG, S. (2020). An asymmetric information mean-field type linear-quadratic stochastic Stackelberg differential game with one leader and two followers. *Optimal Control Appl. Methods* **41** 1034–1051. MR4122865 <https://doi.org/10.1002/oca.2585>
- WIESEMANN, W., TSOUKALAS, A., KLENIATI, P.-M. and RUSTEM, B. (2013). Pessimistic bilevel optimization. *SIAM J. Optim.* **23** 353–380. MR3033111 <https://doi.org/10.1137/120864015>
- WU, Z. (2013). A general maximum principle for optimal control of forward-backward stochastic systems. *Automatica J. IFAC* **49** 1473–1480. MR3044030 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.automatica.2013.02.005>
- YONG, J. (2002). A leader-follower stochastic linear quadratic differential game. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **41** 1015–1041. MR1972501 <https://doi.org/10.1137/S0363012901391925>
- YONG, J. (2010). Optimality variational principle for controlled forward-backward stochastic differential equations with mixed initial-terminal conditions. *SIAM J. Control Optim.* **48** 4119–4156. MR2645476 <https://doi.org/10.1137/090763287>

- ZEMKOHO, A. B. (2016). Solving ill-posed bilevel programs. *Set-Valued Var. Anal.* **24** 423–448. [MR3539998](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11228-016-0371-x>
- ZHANG, J. (2017). *Backward Stochastic Differential Equations: From Linear to Fully Nonlinear Theory*. *Probability Theory and Stochastic Modelling* **86**. Springer, New York. [MR3699487](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7256-2>
- ZHENG, Y. and SHI, J. (2020). A Stackelberg game of backward stochastic differential equations with applications. *Dyn. Games Appl.* **10** 968–992. [MR4181820](#) <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13235-019-00341-z>
- ZHENG, Y. and SHI, J. (2021). A Stackelberg game of backward stochastic differential equations with partial information. *Math. Control Relat. Fields* **11** 797–828. [MR4342225](#) <https://doi.org/10.3934/mcrf.2020047>
- ZHENG, Y. and SHI, J. (2022a). A linear-quadratic partially observed Stackelberg stochastic differential game with application. *Appl. Math. Comput.* **420** Paper No. 126819. [MR4372677](#) <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amc.2021.126819>
- ZHENG, Y. and SHI, J. (2022b). Stackelberg stochastic differential game with asymmetric noisy observations. *Internat. J. Control* **95** 2510–2530. [MR4475367](#) <https://doi.org/10.1080/00207179.2021.1916078>

ERRATA TO “MANY-SERVER ASYMPTOTICS FOR JOIN-THE-SHORTEST-QUEUE: LARGE DEVIATIONS AND RARE EVENTS”

BY AMARJIT BUDHIRAJA^{1,a} , ERIC FRIEDLANDER^{2,b}  AND RUOYU WU^{3,c} 

¹*Department of Statistics and Operations Research, University of North Carolina, budhiraj@email.unc.edu*

²*Department of Mathematics and Physical Sciences, College of Idaho, efriedlander@collegeofidaho.edu*

³*Department of Mathematics, Iowa State University, ruoyu@iastate.edu*

This note corrects an error in (*Ann. Appl. Probab.* **31** (2021) 2376–2419), Lemma 5.2.

REFERENCES

- [1] BUDHIRAJA, A., FRIEDLANDER, E. and WU, R. (2021). Many-server asymptotics for join-the-shortest-queue: Large deviations and rare events. *Ann. Appl. Probab.* **31** 2376–2419. [MR4332700 https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aap1650](https://doi.org/10.1214/20-aap1650)

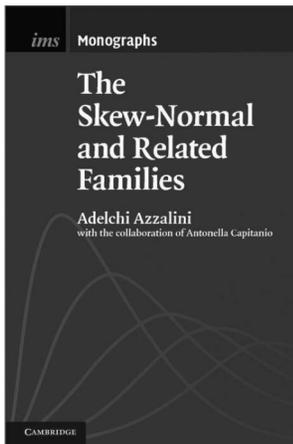
MSC2020 subject classifications. Primary 60F10, 60J74, 34H05; secondary 90B15, 91B70.

Key words and phrases. Calculus of variations, diminishing rates, discontinuous statistics, golden ratio, infinite-dimensional Skorokhod problem, JSQ, jump-Markov processes in infinite dimensions, large deviations, load balancing.



The Institute of Mathematical Statistics presents

IMS MONOGRAPHS



The Skew-Normal and Related Families

Adelchi Azzalini

in collaboration with Antonella Capitanio

Interest in the skew-normal and related families of distributions has grown enormously over recent years, as theory has advanced, challenges of data have grown, and computational tools have made substantial progress. This comprehensive treatment, blending theory and practice, will be the standard resource for statisticians and applied researchers. Assuming only basic knowledge of (non-measure-theoretic) probability and statistical inference, the book is accessible to the wide range of researchers who use statistical modelling techniques. Guiding readers through the main concepts and results, it covers both the probability and the statistics sides of the subject, in the univariate and multivariate settings. The theoretical development is complemented by numerous illustrations and applications to a range of fields including quantitative finance, medical statistics, environmental risk studies, and industrial and business efficiency.

The author's freely available R package `sn`, available from CRAN, equips readers to put the methods into action with their own data.

IMS member? Claim
your 40% discount:
www.cambridge.org/ims

Hardback price
US\$48.00
(non-member price
\$80.00)

Cambridge University Press, in conjunction with the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, established the IMS Monographs and IMS Textbooks series of high-quality books. The Series Editors are Xiao-Li Meng, Susan Holmes, Ben Hambly, D. R. Cox and Alan Agresti.